

# General Population Census VI and Housing IV - IPUMS Subset

**General Office of Statistics and Censuses, IPUMS**

report\_generated\_on: September 3, 2025

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

---

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

URY\_1985\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

### TITLE

General Population Census VI and Housing IV - IPUMS Subset

### ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Uruguay 1985 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

### COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Uruguay	URY

### STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

### SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

### KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

### UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: Yes
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

### UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: This is any shelter, fixed or mobile, separate or independent, that has been constructed or transformed for housing people in permanent or temporary ways.
- Households: This is the person or group of people (relatives or not) that live under the same roof and, at least for their nutrition, depend on a common fund (they participate in a "common pot").
- Group quarters: This is the group of people, normally not linked for reasons of kinship, that share the dwelling for reasons of work, medical attention, studies, military, religion, detention, etc.

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

### VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

## Scope

---

### NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Uruguay 1985

## TOPICS

<b>Topic</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: O-Z Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT  
Sections

UNIVERSE

Population in private and communal housing People without a dwelling: people that didn't stay overnight in any building the night previous to the day of the census (Ex: wayfarers, scavengers, etc.).

## Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
General Office of Statistics and Censuses	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

## Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: General Office of Statistics and Censuses

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 295915.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of every 10th household with a random start, drawn by the IPUMS

People without a dwelling: people that didn't stay overnight in any building the night previous to the day of the census (Ex: wayfarers, scavengers, etc.).

WEIGHTING

Self-weighting (expansion factor=10)

## Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1985-10-23	1985-10-23

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1985-10-23	1985-10-23

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de facto, CENSUS DAY: October 23, 1985

## questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Single record that includes housing, home, and population questionnaires

## Access policy

### CONTACTS

Name
General Office of Statistics and Censuses

### CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

### ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate

professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

. Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Uruguay, General Office of Statistics and Censuses. General Population Census VI and Housing IV

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at [ipums@umn.edu](mailto:ipums@umn.edu).

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International  
Minnesota Population Center  
University of Minnesota  
50 Willey Hall  
225 19th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55455

#### ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
General Office of Statistics and Censuses

## Disclaimer and copyrights

#### DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

#### COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1985, General Office of Statistics and Censuses and Minnesota Population Center

## Metadata production

#### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_URY\_1985\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

#### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

#### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

#### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

#### NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

#### Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

#### New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

#### SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

#### NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower

level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

#### EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A\_HISCOSE, SE1890A\_HISCRELSE, SE1890A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A\_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A\_HISCOSE, SE1900A\_HISCRELSE, SE1900A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A\_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A\_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

#### EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A\_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A\_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1\_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1\_EG2006 and GEO2\_EG2006 were

edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1\_5\_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2\_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

**data\_dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>variables</b>
<b>URY1985_PHC-H-H.dat</b> Household records	105	
<b>URY1985_PHC-P-H.dat</b> Person records	295915	



**Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**

Household records

Cases: 105

variables:

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
GQTYPE	GQTYPE	Group quarters type	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGEO2	AREAMOLLWGEO2	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_UY	GEO1_UY	Uruguay, Department 1963 - 2011 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_UY1985	GEO1_UY1985	Uruguay, Department 1985 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_UY	GEO2_UY	Uruguay, Sections 1963 - 2011 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_UY1985	GEO2_UY1985	Uruguay, Sections 1985 [Level 2, GIS]	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	

ID	Name	Label	Question
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
SEWAGE	SEWAGE	Sewage	
FUELCOOK	FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	
FUELHEAT	FUELHEAT	Fuel for heating	
PHONE	PHONE	Telephone availability	
HOTWATER	HOTWATER	Hot water heater	
HEAT	HEAT	Central heating	
FREEZER	FREEZER	Food freezer	
REFRIG	REFRIG	Refrigerator	
TV	TV	Television set	
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
BEDROOMS	BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	
KITCHEN	KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
ROOF	ROOF	Roof material	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
UY1985A_DWNUM	UY1985A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
UY1985A_PERN	UY1985A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
UY1985A_FBIG	UY1985A_FBIG	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household	
UY1985A_CATEG	UY1985A_CATEG	Category	6. Place or locality Name: _____ Category: _____ (Indicate if it is a city, villa, village, hamlet, rural place, etc.)
UY1985A_URBAN	UY1985A_URBAN	Urban or rural area	7. Area [] 1 Urban [] 2 Rural
UY1985A_RURALAGR	UY1985A_RURALAGR	Agricultural use of land	8. Only for rural areas -- the piece of land where this dwelling is found: is it used for agricultural and/or livestock industry? [] 1 Yes, it measures less than 1 hectare [] 2 Yes, it measures 1 hectare or more [] 3 No
UY1985A_DWNO	UY1985A_DWNO	Dwelling number	9. Order number of the dwelling --

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1985A_TENURE	UY1985A_TENURE	Occupancy condition	<p>B. Condition of the occupation of the dwelling</p> <p>Occupied</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 With inhabitants present  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 With inhabitants absent</p> <p>Unoccupied</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Seasonal (summer home, rest house)  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Finishing construction or repair  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other (for rent, sale, etc.)</p>
UY1985A_DWTYPEI	UY1985A_DWTYPEI	Type of private dwelling	<p>Type of dwelling</p> <p>1. Private dwellings</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 House  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Apartment  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 A place not meant for residential purposes  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (specify) ____</p>
UY1985A_DWTYPEC	UY1985A_DWTYPEC	Type of collective dwelling	<p>Type of dwelling</p> <p>2. Collective dwellings</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Hotel, parador [motel]  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Boarding house  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Hospital  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 House of health  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Asylum  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Boarding school  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Worker house  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (specify) ____</p>
UY1985A_HHLOC	UY1985A_HHLOC	Household location in dwelling	<p>D. Homes in a private dwelling</p> <p>In this dwelling, does everyone share expenses at least for meals?  [Only for occupied private dwellings]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes: single home  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No: first home  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No: second, third, etc.</p>
UY1985A_HHTYPE	UY1985A_HHTYPE	Household type	<p>F. Information about the private home</p> <p>Type of home</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 One person  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Nuclear  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Extended  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Compound</p>
UY1985A_WALLS	UY1985A_WALLS	Wall material	<p>E. Information about the occupied private dwelling</p> <p>[Only for the first home or single home]</p> <p>1. What is the predominant material in the exterior walls of the dwelling?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Masonry: bricks, concrete blocks, stones, etc.  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Wood plank, sheets of zinc, fibrocemento  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Mud (earth, adobe, fagina)  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Tin and other waste material  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (specify) ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1985A_ROOF	UY1985A_ROOF	Roof material	<p>E. Information about the occupied private dwelling [Only for the first home or single home]</p> <p>2. What is the predominant material in the roof of the dwelling?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Sheets of concrete, bovedilla [type of vault], with or without tiles</p> <p>Sheets of zinc, fibro cement, aluminum, asphalt tiles, tiles over framework:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 With a flat roof <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Without a flat roof <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Straw <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Tin and other waste material <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other (specify) ____
UY1985A_FLOOR	UY1985A_FLOOR	Floor material	<p>E. Information about the occupied private dwelling [Only for the first home or single home]</p> <p>3. What is the predominant material in the floor of the dwelling?  <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Earth, mud, or rubble earth  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Masonry and portland concrete, stones, or bricks  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wood, floor tile, parquet, linoleum, etc.  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other (specify) ____</p>
UY1985A_WATSRC	UY1985A_WATSRC	Water source	<p>E. Information about the occupied private dwelling [Only for the first home or single home]</p> <p>4. What is the origin of water used for drinking and cooking in the dwelling?</p> <p>General system [network]</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Public <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Private <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Spring/well <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Tank [aljibe], catch pipes [cachimba] <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (stream, river, etc.) (specify) ____
UY1985A_WATSUP	UY1985A_WATSUP	Water supply	<p>E. Information about the occupied private dwelling [Only for the first home or single home]</p> <p>5. How does this water arrive at the dwelling?</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 By pipes within the dwelling <p>By pipes outside of the dwelling:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Up to 100 meters away, on the property <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Up to 100 meters away, off the property <input type="checkbox"/> 4 More than 100 meters <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Without water supply by pipes

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1985A_ELECTUTE	UY1985A_ELECTUTE	Electric lighting from public utility	<p>E. Information about the occupied private dwelling [Only for the first home or single home]</p> <p>6. Does this dwelling have any of the following services of electric lighting?</p> <p>From U.T.E. [public electricity company]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Has <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Does not have</p> <p>Battery charger</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Has <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Does not have</p> <p>Own electrical generator</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Has <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Does not have</p> <p>Other electric (specify) ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Has <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Does not have</p>
UY1985A_ELECTGRP	UY1985A_ELECTGRP	Electric lighting from own generator	<p>E. Information about the occupied private dwelling [Only for the first home or single home]</p> <p>6. Does this dwelling have any of the following services of electric lighting?</p> <p>From U.T.E. [public electricity company]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Has <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Does not have</p> <p>Battery charger</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Has <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Does not have</p> <p>Own electrical generator</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Has <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Does not have</p> <p>Other electric (specify) ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Has <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Does not have</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1985A_ELECTOTH	UY1985A_ELECTOTH	Other electric source	<p>E. Information about the occupied private dwelling [Only for the first home or single home]</p> <p>6. Does this dwelling have any of the following services of electric lighting?</p> <p>From U.T.E. [public electricity company]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Has <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Does not have</p> <p>Battery charger</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Has <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Does not have</p> <p>Own electrical generator</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Has <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Does not have</p> <p>Other electric (specify) ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Has <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Does not have</p>
UY1985A_DWCOND	UY1985A_DWCOND	Condition of the structure of dwelling	<p>E. Information about the occupied private dwelling [Only for the first home or single home]</p> <p>7. State of preservation of the dwelling Structure</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Good <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Average <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Bad</p>
UY1985A_HUMID	UY1985A_HUMID	Humidity in the dwelling	<p>E. Information about the occupied private dwelling [Only for the first home or single home]</p> <p>7. State of preservation of the dwelling Humidity</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p>
UY1985A_TOILET	UY1985A_TOILET	Toilet facility	<p>F. Information about the private home</p> <p>2. Sanitary service Does it have water, "taza turca" [squat toilet], latrine, etc.? It has</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 With instant discharge of water <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Without discharge</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Does not have</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1985A_TOILET2	UY1985A_TOILET2	Toilet use	F. Information about the private home 2. Sanitary service 2.1 Use of sanitary service is Only for those who have sanitary service.  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Private in this dwelling <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Share it with other homes
UY1985A_SEWER	UY1985A_SEWER	Sewage disposal	F. Information about the private home 2.2 The disposal of sewage is done by Only for those who have sanitary service.  General network  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Public <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Private  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Septic tank, cesspool <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other (hole in the wall, surface, etc.)
UY1985A_COOK	UY1985A_COOK	Cooking in the home	F. Information about the private home 3. Cooking service The members of this home: do they cook in the home? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
UY1985A_KITCHEN	UY1985A_KITCHEN	Kitchen	F. Information about the private home 3.2 In this home, is there an appropriate place for cooking with a kitchen sink and faucet? Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Private to this home <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Shared with other homes  <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No
UY1985A_FUELCK	UY1985A_FUELCK	Cooking fuel	F. Information about the private home What is the principal source of energy used for cooking? (Mark only the principal.)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Gas from pipes <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Supergas [LPG] <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Firewood <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other (specify) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 0 None
UY1985A_HEATSRC	UY1985A_HEATSRC	Heating source	F. Information about the private home 4.2 Do you use any means for heating rooms? (Mark only the principal.)  Central heating  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Private of the home <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Common with other homes  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Stove, conditioner, heating panel, or similar <input type="checkbox"/> 0 None

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1985A_HEATFUEL	UY1985A_HEATFUEL	Heating fuel	<p>F. Information about the private home 4.3 What is the principal source of energy used for heating rooms? [Question 4.3 was asked of households that had heating, per question 4.2.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 Electricity  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Diesel  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Gas oil  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Fuel oil  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Gas from pipes  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Supergas [LPG]  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Kerosene  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Firewood  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (specify) ____</p>
UY1985A_OWNER	UY1985A_OWNER	Ownership of dwelling	<p>F. Information about the private home 5. Tenancy</p> <p>With respect to this dwelling, this home: It is owned:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Is being paid for?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Is already paid for?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Member of a dwelling cooperative?  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paid rent?  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Is it sharecropping [medianero]?  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Is it occupied without paying with permission from the owner?  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Is it occupied without paying without permission from the owner?</p>
UY1985A_BEDROOMS	UY1985A_BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	<p>F. Information about the private home 6. Rooms of the home Number of rooms used for other residential purposes (do not include the bathrooms or those not used for residential purposes, for example: corridors, garages, halls, etc.) __</p>
UY1985A_OTHROOMS	UY1985A_OTHROOMS	Number of other rooms	<p>F. Information about the private home 6. Rooms of the home Number of rooms used for other residential purposes (do not include the bathrooms or those not used for residential purposes, for example: corridors, garages, halls, etc.) __</p>
UY1985A_AUTO	UY1985A_AUTO	Vehicles	<p>F. Information about the private home 7.1 Does this home have its own vehicle (car or truck) for private use only?  <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No  Yes:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 One  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 More than one</p>
UY1985A_HEATER	UY1985A_HEATER	Gas or electric water heater	<p>F. Information about the private home 7.2 Does this home have any of the following appliances? Water heater or heater</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Has  <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Does not have</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1985A_FRIDGE	UY1985A_FRIDGE	Refrigerator	F. Information about the private home 7.2 Does this home have any of the following appliances? Refrigerator  [ ] 2 Has [ ] 0 Does not have
UY1985A_FREEZER	UY1985A_FREEZER	Freezer	F. Information about the private home 7.2 Does this home have any of the following appliances? Freezer  [ ] 3 Has [ ] 0 Does not have
UY1985A_COLORTV	UY1985A_COLORTV	Color TV	F. Information about the private home 7.2 Does this home have any of the following appliances? Color TV  [ ] 4 Has [ ] 0 Does not have
UY1985A_BWTV	UY1985A_BWTV	Black and white TV	F. Information about the private home 7.2 Does this home have any of the following appliances? Black and white TV  [ ] 5 Has [ ] 0 Does not have
UY1985A_PHONE	UY1985A_PHONE	Telephone	F. Information about the private home 7.2 Does this home have any of the following appliances? Telephone  [ ] 6 Has [ ] 0 Does not have
UY1985A_GNI	UY1985A_GNI	Global necessities indicator - GNI	
UY1985A_GNIHOUSE	UY1985A_GNIHOUSE	Housing conditions	
UY1985A_GNICROWD	UY1985A_GNICROWD	Overcrowding	
UY1985A_GNISUBS	UY1985A_GNISUBS	Subsistency capacity	
UY1985A_GNIWATER	UY1985A_GNIWATER	Water needs	
UY1985A_GNISCHDO	UY1985A_GNISCHDO	School dropout	
UY1985A_GNISANIT	UY1985A_GNISANIT	Sanitary conditions	

total: 96

**Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**

Person records

Cases: 295915

variables:

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
CONSENS	CONSENS	Consensual union	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	
BIRTHSLYR	BIRTHSLYR	Number of births last year	
CHDEAD	CHDEAD	Number of children dead	
ABROADFEM	ABROADFEM	Number of own female children living abroad	
ABROADMALE	ABROADMALE	Number of own male children living abroad	
ABROADCHD	ABROADCHD	Number of children living abroad	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	

ID	Name	Label	Question
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
BPLUY	BPLUY	Department of birth, Uruguay	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCUY	EDUCUY	Educational attainment, Uruguay	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
EMPSECT	EMPSECT	Sector of employment	
MIGRATE5	MIGRATE5	Migration status, 5 years	
MIGTRY5	MIGTRY5	Country of residence 5 years ago	
GEOMIG1_5	GEOMIG1_5	1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIG1_5_UY	MIG1_5_UY	Department of residence 5 years ago, Uruguay; consistent boundaries, GIS	
UY1985A_PERNUM	UY1985A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
UY1985A_RELATE	UY1985A_RELATE	Relationship to household head	<p>2. What relation or relationship do you have with the head of household? Mark the corresponding box. In the case of collective home, mark member of a collective home.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 Head of household  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Spouse or companion  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Child  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Son/daughter in-law  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Mother/father [or parent] in-law  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other relatives  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Domestic servants  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other non-relatives  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Member of a collective home</p>
UY1985A_SEX	UY1985A_SEX	Sex	<p>3. Are you a man or woman?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Man  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Woman</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1985A_AGE	UY1985A_AGE	Age	<p>4. How old are you?</p> <p>Write down the age in complete years. For those younger than 1, write "0"</p> <p>Years _ _ _</p>
UY1985A_MARST	UY1985A_MARST	Marital status	<p>5. What is your current de facto marital state?</p> <p>Ask in the indicated order and when you receive an affirmative response, mark the corresponding box and go to the next question.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Married  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Free union  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Widowed  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Divorced  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Separated  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Single</p>
UY1985A_USUDEPT	UY1985A_USUDEPT	Department/country of usual residence	<p>6. In what locality or place do you habitually live?</p> <p>If they habitually live in the locality where they are being enumerated, mark the box corresponding to "Here".</p> <p>If they live in "Another place in this country", specify the department or locality.</p> <p>If they habitually live "Abroad", write down the country.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 00 001 Here  <input type="checkbox"/> Another place in this country</p> <p>Department ____  Locality ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Abroad</p> <p>Country ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1985A_BPLDEPT	UY1985A_BPLDEPT	Department/country of birth	<p>[Questions 7 and 8 are asked only for those who live habitually in this country]</p> <p>7. In what locality or place did you begin living habitually when you were born?</p> <p>If it was in the locality of enumeration, mark the box corresponding to "Here".</p> <p>If it was "Another place in this country", specify the department and locality.</p> <p>If it was "Abroad", write down the name of the country and the year of arrival to live here habitually.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 00 001 Here  <input type="checkbox"/> Another place in this country</p> <p>Department ____          Locality ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Abroad</p> <p>Country ____          Year of arrival _ _ _ _</p>
UY1985A_DEPT5YR	UY1985A_DEPT5YR	Department/country of residence 5 years ago	<p>[Questions 7 and 8 are asked only for those who live habitually in this country]</p> <p>7. In what locality or place did you begin living habitually when you were born?</p> <p>If it was in the locality of enumeration, mark the box corresponding to "Here".</p> <p>If it was "Another place in this country", specify the department and locality.</p> <p>If it was "Abroad", write down the name of the country and the year of arrival to live here habitually.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 00 001 Here  <input type="checkbox"/> Another place in this country</p> <p>Department ____          Locality ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Abroad</p> <p>Country ____          Year of arrival _ _ _ _</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1985A_LIT	UY1985A_LIT	Able to read and write	(II) Educational characteristics [Questions 9-14 were asked of persons age 6 or older] 9. Do you know how to read and write? Mark the corresponding box.  If they only read or only write, mark "No".  [ ] 1 Yes [ ] 0 No
UY1985A_SCHOOL	UY1985A_SCHOOL	Attends/attended school	(II) Educational characteristics [Questions 9-14 were asked of persons age 6 or older] 10. Do you or did you attend any establishment of regular education? Mark the corresponding box.  [ ] 1 Attends [ ] 2 Does not attend but attended [ ] 3 Never attended
UY1985A_EDUCLVL	UY1985A_EDUCLVL	Education level attending/last attended	(II) Educational characteristics [Questions 9-14 were asked of persons age 6 or older] [Questions 11-14 are for persons age 6 or older who attend or attended establishments of regular education]
UY1985A_EDCOMP	UY1985A_EDCOMP	Completed the level	(II) Educational characteristics [Questions 9-14 were asked of persons age 6 or older] [Questions 11-14 are for persons age 6 or older who attend or attended establishments of regular education] 11. What is the highest level that you attend or attended in establishments of regular education? Mark the corresponding box.  A. [ ] 1 Primary [ ] 2 Secondary first cycle (high school) [ ] 3 Secondary second cycle (preparatory, 4th, 5th year of private high school) [ ] 4 Teaching or professional  B. [ ] 5 Military [ ] 6 University of Work [private university] [ ] 7 University of the Republic [public university] [ ] 8 Other (specify the institution) _____

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1985A_EDLVCOMP	UY1985A_EDLVCOMP	Educational level completion	<p>(II) Educational characteristics [Questions 9-14 were asked of persons age 6 or older] [Questions 11-14 are for persons age 6 or older who attend or attended establishments of regular education]</p> <p>11. What is the highest level that you attend or attended in establishments of regular education? Mark the corresponding box.</p> <p>A.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Primary <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Secondary first cycle (high school) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Secondary second cycle (preparatory, 4th, 5th year of private high school) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Teaching or professional</p> <p>B.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Military <input type="checkbox"/> 6 University of Work [private university] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 University of the Republic [public university] <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (specify the institution) _____</p>
UY1985A_EDYEAR	UY1985A_EDYEAR	Last grade/year completed	<p>(II) Educational characteristics [Questions 9-14 were asked of persons age 6 or older] [Questions 11-14 are for persons age 6 or older who attend or attended establishments of regular education]</p> <p>13. What is the last grade or year passed in this level? Mark the corresponding box.</p> <p>If they did not pass the first year, mark "0".</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8</p>
UY1985A_EDATTAIN	UY1985A_EDATTAIN	Highest education level completed	<p>(II) Educational characteristics [Questions 9-14 were asked of persons age 6 or older] [Questions 11-14 are for persons age 6 or older who attend or attended establishments of regular education]</p> <p>12. Did you finish this level? Mark the corresponding box.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1985A_DEGREE	UY1985A_DEGREE	Educational/professional degree studied	<p>(II) Educational characteristics  [Questions 9-14 were asked of persons age 6 or older]  [Questions 11-14 are for persons age 6 or older who attend or attended establishments of regular education]  14. What is the major or career that you study or studied?  Only for those who answered within part B of question 11.</p> <p>Write down the name of the major or career.</p> <p>_____</p>
UY1985A_EMPSTAT	UY1985A_EMPSTAT	Primary activity last week	<p>(III) Occupational characteristics  [Questions 15-18 were asked of persons age 12 or older]  15. Of the following types of activities, what did you do last week?  Ask them in the indicated order and, when you receive an affirmative response, mark the corresponding box and go to the next person.</p> <p>A.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 You worked last week?  <input type="checkbox"/> 12 You did not work because of leave, sickness or strike but you have employment?  <input type="checkbox"/> 21 You did not work because of maternity leave or being suspended?  <input type="checkbox"/> 22 You did not work because of being a harvest or seasonal worker?  <input type="checkbox"/> 23 You looked for work having worked before?</p> <p>B.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 31 You looked for work for the first time?  <input type="checkbox"/> 41 You are retired or pensioned and did not work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 42 You are a rentier and did not work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 43 You studied and did not work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 44 You only took care of the home?  <input type="checkbox"/> 45 Other (specify) _____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1985A_OCC	UY1985A_OCC	Occupation during the past week	<p>(III) Occupational characteristics                      [Questions 15-18 were asked of persons age 12 or older]                      15. Of the following types of activities, what did you do last week?                      Ask them in the indicated order and, when you receive an affirmative response, mark the corresponding box and go to the next person.</p> <p>A.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 You worked last week?  <input type="checkbox"/> 12 You did not work because of leave, sickness or strike but you have employment?  <input type="checkbox"/> 21 You did not work because of maternity leave or being suspended?  <input type="checkbox"/> 22 You did not work because of being a harvest or seasonal worker?  <input type="checkbox"/> 23 You looked for work having worked before?</p> <p>B.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 31 You looked for work for the first time?  <input type="checkbox"/> 41 You are retired or pensioned and did not work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 42 You are a rentier and did not work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 43 You studied and did not work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 44 You only took care of the home?  <input type="checkbox"/> 45 Other (specify) ____</p> <p>16. What is the occupation, profession or office that provides you the most income?                      Do not write down employee or worker without specifying. Write down for example: mason, doctor, typist, carpenter, etc. If an enumerated person did not have a job the week before the census, write down the occupation, profession or office that they had last.</p> <p>____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1985A_IND	UY1985A_IND	Industry during the past week	<p>(III) Occupational characteristics                      [Questions 15-18 were asked of persons age 12 or older]                      15. Of the following types of activities, what did you do last week?                      Ask them in the indicated order and, when you receive an affirmative response, mark the corresponding box and go to the next person.</p> <p>A.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 You worked last week?  <input type="checkbox"/> 12 You did not work because of leave, sickness or strike but you have employment?  <input type="checkbox"/> 21 You did not work because of maternity leave or being suspended?  <input type="checkbox"/> 22 You did not work because of being a harvest or seasonal worker?  <input type="checkbox"/> 23 You looked for work having worked before?</p> <p>B.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 31 You looked for work for the first time?  <input type="checkbox"/> 41 You are retired or pensioned and did not work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 42 You are a rentier and did not work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 43 You studied and did not work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 44 You only took care of the home?  <input type="checkbox"/> 45 Other (specify) ____</p> <p>17. What is principally done in the establishment in which you work or worked the last time?                      Write down for example: making of refrigerators, small farming, ministry of public health, construction of buildings, street vending, etc.</p> <p>_____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1985A_CLASSWK	UY1985A_CLASSWK	Class of worker	<p>(III) Occupational characteristics                      [Questions 15-18 were asked of persons age 12 or older]                      15. Of the following types of activities, what did you do last week?                      Ask them in the indicated order and, when you receive an affirmative response, mark the corresponding box and go to the next person.</p> <p>A.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 You worked last week?  <input type="checkbox"/> 12 You did not work because of leave, sickness or strike but you have employment?  <input type="checkbox"/> 21 You did not work because of maternity leave or being suspended?  <input type="checkbox"/> 22 You did not work because of being a harvest or seasonal worker?  <input type="checkbox"/> 23 You looked for work having worked before?</p> <p>B.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 31 You looked for work for the first time?  <input type="checkbox"/> 41 You are retired or pensioned and did not work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 42 You are a rentier and did not work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 43 You studied and did not work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 44 You only took care of the home?  <input type="checkbox"/> 45 Other (specify) ____</p> <p>18. Of the following, what is the category in the occupation that you indicated?</p> <p>Ask in the indicated order and when you receive an affirmative answer, mark the corresponding box and go to the next question.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Employer with employees at your charge?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Worker for your own account?</p> <p>Employer or worker with paycheck or salary?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Public  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Private</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Non-remunerated family worker?  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Member of a production cooperative?  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other? (specify) ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1985A_CHBORN	UY1985A_CHBORN	Number of children born alive	(IV) Other characteristics [Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 or older] 19. How many children born alive in total have you had? Total number of children born alive --
UY1985A_CHURUG	UY1985A_CHURUG	Number of children in Uruguay	(IV) Other characteristics [Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 or older] [Questions 20 and 21 were asked of women age 15 or older who had children born alive.]  20. Of your children born alive, How many currently live in this country?  No. of children who currently live in this country __
UY1985A_CHABRM	UY1985A_CHABRM	Number of male children abroad	(IV) Other characteristics [Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 or older] [Questions 20 and 21 were asked of women age 15 or older who had children born alive.]  20. Of your children born alive, How many currently live abroad?  Number and sex of children who currently live abroad  __ Men __ Women
UY1985A_CHABRF	UY1985A_CHABRF	Number of female children abroad	(IV) Other characteristics [Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 or older] [Questions 20 and 21 were asked of women age 15 or older who had children born alive.]  20. Of your children born alive, How many currently live abroad?  Number and sex of children who currently live abroad  __ Men __ Women
UY1985A_CHDEAD	UY1985A_CHDEAD	Number of children who died	(IV) Other characteristics [Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 or older] [Questions 20 and 21 were asked of women age 15 or older who had children born alive.]  20. Of your children born alive, How many died?  Number of children who have died --

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1985A_CHBLSTYR	UY1985A_CHBLSTYR	Number of children born in the last 12 months	<p>(IV) Other characteristics                      [Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 or older]                      [Questions 20 and 21 were asked of women age 15 or older who had children born alive.]</p> <p>20. Of your children born alive, 21. How many were born in the last 12 months?                      If she answers "None", write down "0".</p> <p>Number of children born alive in the last 12 months _</p>

total: 81



**COUNTRY: Country****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

## description

### DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

## description

### DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**QTYPE: Group quarters type****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Institutional
110	Prisons, reformatories, or correctional institutions
120	Hospital, nursing home, hospice, or institutions for persons with disabilities
121	Institutions for persons with disabilities
122	Sanatorium or mental institutions
130	Homes for the elderly or orphanage
131	Retirement home
132	Orphanage, children's home
140	Shelter for homeless, youth, or others
150	Military or police institution
160	Boarding school or student housing
170	Religious institution, monastery, seminary, or convent
199	Other institutional n.e.c.
200	Non-institutional
210	Camps (refugees, workers, or others)
220	Hotel, pension, lodging, or boarding house
230	Floating population
299	Other non-institutional n.e.c.
300	Other group quarters
399	1-person unit created by splitting large household
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

QTYPE identifies the type of group quarters -- collective dwellings -- which are broadly classified into institutional and non-institutional types.

Institutions are a place of residence where people are subject to a common authority or bound by a common objective or personal interest. The definition encompasses correctional facilities, health institutions, retirement homes, orphanages,

shelters (social welfare institutions), military or police establishments, boarding schools, and religious group dwellings.

Non-institutional group quarters comprise refugee and workers' camps (temporary accommodation), hotels, pensions, and all types of boarding or lodging houses. The "floating population" is included as a category within the non-institutional group quarters, when identified by the corresponding sample. This group refers to outdoor sleepers, homeless persons, travelers, and persons in ships, boats, or other mobile dwellings.

A more general classification of households between private and group quarters is available in GQ.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## HHWT: Household weight

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

### Imputation and derivation

#### DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

## PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

## RECTYPE: Record type

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

## description

### DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992

068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002

152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007

231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014

332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979

372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005

418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS

484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS

484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910

586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000

630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS

724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS

724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000

768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)

840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

## description

### DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## SERIAL: Household serial number

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

#### DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

## SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample

27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample

66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

## description

### DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a

representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

### YEAR: Year

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890

1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996

1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

## description

### DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## AREAMOLLWGEO1: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

## AREAMOLLWGE02: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE02 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE02 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

## **GEO1\_UY: Uruguay, Department 1963 - 2011 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**

**Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
858001	Montevideo
858002	Artigas
858003	Canelones
858004	Cerro Largo
858005	Colonia
858006	Durazno
858007	Flores
858008	Florida
858009	Lavalleja
858010	Maldonado
858011	Paysandú
858012	Río Negro
858013	Rivera
858014	Rocha
858015	Salto
858016	San Jose
858017	Soriano
858018	Tacuarembó
858019	Treinta Y Tres
858099	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

GEO1\_UY identifies the household's department within Uruguay in all sample years. Departments are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1\_UY is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across

census years. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_UY can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Uruguay can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## **GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

#### DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1\_BR.

## **GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2\_BR.

## POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

## POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

## REGIONW: Continent and region of country

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

## description

### DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

### description

#### DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## URBAN: Urban-rural status

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ELECTRIC: Electricity**

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel**

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None
20	Electricity
30	Petroleum gas, unspecified
31	Gas -- piped/utility
32	Gas -- tanked or bottled
33	Propane
34	Liquefied petroleum gas
35	Gas -- piped and bottled
40	Petroleum liquid
41	Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels
42	Kerosene/paraffin
43	Kerosene or oil
44	Kerosene or gasoline
45	Gasoline
46	Cocinol
47	Diesel
50	Wood, coal, and other solid fuels
51	Wood and other plant fuels
52	Non-wood plant materials
53	Coal or charcoal
54	Charcoal
55	Coal
56	Wood or charcoal
60	Multiple fuels
61	Bottled gas and wood
62	Propane and electricity
63	Propane, kerosene, and electricity
64	Propane and kerosene
65	Kerosene and electricity
66	Other combinations
70	Other

71	Alcohol
72	Biogas
73	Discarded or waste material
74	Dung/manure
75	Other combined organic waste materials
76	Solar energy
77	Candle
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## FUELHEAT: Fuel for heating

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	None
02	Electricity
03	Fuel oil, kerosene, other liquid fuels
04	Kerosene/paraffin
05	Diesel
06	Gas
07	Bottled gas, in tank, liquified
08	Solid fuel
09	Coal

10	Wood
11	Wood or coal
12	Solar
13	Animal dung
14	Charcoal
15	Biofuel
16	Other
17	Multiple sources
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

FUELHEAT indicates the main fuel source for heating the household.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ■ GEO1\_UY1985: Uruguay, Department 1985 [Level 1, GIS]

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Montevideo
002	Artigas
003	Canelones
004	Cerro Largo
005	Colonia
006	Durazno
007	Flores
008	Florida
009	Lavalleja

010	Maldonado
011	Paysandú
012	Río Negro
013	Rivera
014	Rocha
015	Salto
016	San Jose
017	Soriano
018	Tacuarembó
019	Treinta Y Tres

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO1\_ UY1985 identifies the household's department within Uruguay in 1985. Departments are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_ UY1985 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Uruguay can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level, refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## **GEO2\_UY: Uruguay, Sections 1963 - 2011 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**

**Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
858001001	Montevideo 10
858001002	Montevideo 17
858001003	Montevideo 11
858001004	Montevideo 13

858001005	Montevideo 21
858001006	Montevideo 18
858001007	Montevideo 99, Montevideo 25
858001008	Montevideo 20
858001009	Montevideo 24
858001010	Montevideo 12
858001011	Montevideo 9
858001012	Montevideo 16
858001013	Montevideo 14, Montevideo 8
858001014	Montevideo 22
858001015	Montevideo 15
858001016	Montevideo 23
858001017	Montevideo 19
858001018	Montevideo 5, Montevideo 4
858001019	Montevideo 1, Montevideo 2, Montevideo 6, Montevideo 3
858001020	Montevideo 7
858002001	Artigas 1
858002002	Artigas 4, Artigas 7, Artigas 5, Artigas 9, Artigas 2, Artigas 8, Artigas 3, Artigas 6
858003001	Canelones 27, Canelones 17, Canelones 37
858003002	Canelones 4
858003003	Canelones 16
858003004	Canelones 10, Canelones 11, Canelones 15, Canelones 12, Canelones 9
858003005	Canelones 1
858003006	Canelones 2, Canelones 3
858003007	Canelones 6
858003008	Canelones 14, Canelones 13, Canelones 8
858003009	Canelones 5
858004001	Cerro Largo 4, Cerro Largo 1, Cerro Largo 12
858004002	Cerro Largo 5, Cerro Largo 6, Cerro Largo 11, Cerro Largo 7, Cerro Largo 8, Cerro Largo 2, Cerro Largo 9, Cerro Largo 3, Cerro Largo 10
858005001	Colonia 9, Colonia 13, Colonia 5, Colonia 2, Colonia 11, Colonia 3, Colonia 10, Colonia 7, Colonia 4
858005002	Colonia 1
858005003	Colonia 6, Colonia 8
858005004	Colonia 12, Colonia 14
858006001	Durazno 1
858006002	Durazno 7, Durazno 6, Durazno 5, Durazno 11, Durazno 13, Durazno 3, Durazno 8, Durazno 4, Durazno 10, Durazno 12, Durazno 2, Durazno 9
858007001	Flores 3, Flores 2, Flores 6, Flores 1, Flores 4, Flores 5
858008001	Florida 12, Florida 1, Florida 13
858008002	Florida 4, Florida 7, Florida 8, Florida 11, Florida 6, Florida 9, Florida 10, Florida 3, Florida 2, Florida 5

858009001	Lavalleja 11, Lavalleja 12, Lavalleja 10, Lavalleja 9, Lavalleja 5, Lavalleja 8, Lavalleja 6, Lavalleja 4, Lavalleja 3, Lavalleja 7, Lavalleja 1, Lavalleja 13, Lavalleja 2
858010001	Maldonado 1
858010002	Maldonado 6, Maldonado 2
858010003	Maldonado 8, Maldonado 9, Maldonado 4, Maldonado 3, Maldonado 5, Maldonado 7
858011001	Paysandu 12
858011002	Paysandu 1
858011003	Paysandu 4, Paysandu 9, Paysandu 6, Paysandu 8, Paysandu 11, Paysandu 7, Paysandu 10, Paysandu 2, Paysandu 3, Paysandu 5
858012001	Rio Negro 9, Rio Negro 10, Rio Negro 6, Rio Negro 12, Rio Negro 5, Rio Negro 3, Rio Negro 4, Rio Negro 8, Rio Negro 11, Rio Negro 2, Rio Negro 7
858012002	Rio Negro 1
858012099	Department Río Negro, Section Unknown
858013001	Rivera 1
858013002	Rivera 9
858013003	Rivera 2, Rivera 3, Rivera 4, Rivera 7, Rivera 5, Rivera 8, Rivera 6
858014001	Rocha 6, Rocha 3, Rocha 5, Rocha 4, Rocha 2, Rocha 9, Rocha 8, Rocha 10, Rocha 7
858014002	Rocha 1
858015001	Salto 1
858015002	Salto 2
858015003	Salto 8, Salto 7, Salto 9, Salto 11, Salto 3, Salto 6, Salto 4, Salto 5, Salto 10
858016001	San Jose 3, San Jose 4, San Jose 7, San Jose 5, San Jose 6
858016002	San Jose 2, San Jose 1
858017001	Soriano 1
858017002	Soriano 14, Soriano 2, Soriano 8, Soriano 7, Soriano 12, Soriano 3, Soriano 4, Soriano 13, Soriano 6, Soriano 5, Soriano 11, Soriano 10, Soriano 9
858018001	Tacuarembó 1
858018002	Tacuarembó 5, Tacuarembó 14, Tacuarembó 6, Tacuarembó 4, Tacuarembó 3, Tacuarembó 7, Tacuarembó 8, Tacuarembó 13, Tacuarembó 12
858018003	Tacuarembó 2, Tacuarembó 9, Tacuarembó 11, Tacuarembó 10
858019001	Treinta y Tres 7, Treinta y Tres 3, Treinta y Tres 4, Treinta y Tres 5, Treinta y Tres 8, Treinta y Tres 9, Treinta y Tres 1, Treinta y Tres 2, Treinta y Tres 6

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO2\_ UY identifies the household's census section within Uruguay from 1985 to 2011. Census sections are the second level administrative units of the country, after departments. GEO2\_ UY is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_ UY can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Uruguay can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**GEO2\_UY1985: Uruguay, Sections 1985 [Level 2, GIS]****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
001001	Montevideo 10
001002	Montevideo 17
001003	Montevideo 11
001004	Montevideo 13
001005	Montevideo 21
001006	Montevideo 18
001007	Montevideo 99, Montevideo 25
001008	Montevideo 20
001009	Montevideo 24
001010	Montevideo 12
001011	Montevideo 9
001012	Montevideo 16
001013	Montevideo 14, Montevideo 8
001014	Montevideo 22
001015	Montevideo 15
001016	Montevideo 23
001017	Montevideo 19
001018	Montevideo 5, Montevideo 4
001019	Montevideo 1, Montevideo 2, Montevideo 6, Montevideo 3
001020	Montevideo 7
002001	Artigas 1
002002	Artigas 4, Artigas 7, Artigas 5, Artigas 9, Artigas 2, Artigas 8, Artigas 3, Artigas 6
003001	Canelones 7

003002	Canelones 4
003003	Canelones 16
003004	Canelones 10, Canelones 11, Canelones 15, Canelones 12, Canelones 9
003005	Canelones 1
003006	Canelones 2, Canelones 3
003007	Canelones 6
003008	Canelones 14, Canelones 13, Canelones 8
003009	Canelones 5
004001	Cerro Largo 4, Cerro Largo 1, Cerro Largo 12
004002	Cerro Largo 5, Cerro Largo 6, Cerro Largo 11, Cerro Largo 7, Cerro Largo 8, Cerro Largo 2, Cerro Largo 9, Cerro Largo 3, Cerro Largo 10
005001	Colonia 9, Colonia 13, Colonia 5, Colonia 2, Colonia 11, Colonia 3, Colonia 10, Colonia 7, Colonia 4
005002	Colonia 1
005003	Colonia 6, Colonia 8
005004	Colonia 12, Colonia 14
006001	Durazno 1
006002	Durazno 7, Durazno 6, Durazno 5, Durazno 11, Durazno 13, Durazno 3, Durazno 8, Durazno 4, Durazno 10, Durazno 12, Durazno 2, Durazno 9
007001	Flores 3, Flores 2, Flores 6, Flores 1, Flores 4, Flores 5
008001	Florida 12, Florida 1, Florida 13
008002	Florida 4, Florida 7, Florida 8, Florida 11, Florida 6, Florida 9, Florida 10, Florida 3, Florida 2, Florida 5
009001	Lavalleja 11, Lavalleja 12, Lavalleja 10, Lavalleja 9, Lavalleja 5, Lavalleja 8, Lavalleja 6, Lavalleja 4, Lavalleja 3, Lavalleja 7, Lavalleja 1, Lavalleja 13, Lavalleja 2
010001	Maldonado 1
010002	Maldonado 6, Maldonado 2
010003	Maldonado 8, Maldonado 9, Maldonado 4, Maldonado 3, Maldonado 5, Maldonado 7
011001	Paysandu 12
011002	Paysandu 1
011003	Paysandu 4, Paysandu 9, Paysandu 6, Paysandu 8, Paysandu 11, Paysandu 7, Paysandu 10, Paysandu 2, Paysandu 3, Paysandu 5
012001	Rio Negro 9, Rio Negro 10, Rio Negro 6, Rio Negro 12, Rio Negro 5, Rio Negro 3, Rio Negro 4, Rio Negro 8, Rio Negro 11, Rio Negro 2, Rio Negro 7
012002	Rio Negro 1
012099	Department Río Negro, Section Unknown
013001	Rivera 1
013002	Rivera 9
013003	Rivera 2, Rivera 3, Rivera 4, Rivera 7, Rivera 5, Rivera 8, Rivera 6
014001	Rocha 6, Rocha 3, Rocha 5, Rocha 4, Rocha 2, Rocha 9, Rocha 8, Rocha 10, Rocha 7
014002	Rocha 1
015001	Salto 1
015002	Salto 2

015003	Salto 8, Salto 7, Salto 9, Salto 11, Salto 3, Salto 6, Salto 4, Salto 5, Salto 10
016001	San Jose 3, San Jose 4, San Jose 7, San Jose 5, San Jose 6
016002	San Jose 2, San Jose 1
017001	Soriano 1
017002	Soriano 14, Soriano 2, Soriano 8, Soriano 7, Soriano 12, Soriano 3, Soriano 4, Soriano 13, Soriano 6, Soriano 5, Soriano 11, Soriano 10, Soriano 9
018001	Tacuarembó 1
018002	Tacuarembó 5, Tacuarembó 14, Tacuarembó 6, Tacuarembó 4, Tacuarembó 3, Tacuarembó 7, Tacuarembó 8, Tacuarembó 13, Tacuarembó 12
018003	Tacuarembó 2, Tacuarembó 9, Tacuarembó 11, Tacuarembó 10
019001	Treinta y Tres 7, Treinta y Tres 3, Treinta y Tres 4, Treinta y Tres 5, Treinta y Tres 8, Treinta y Tres 9, Treinta y Tres 1, Treinta y Tres 2, Treinta y Tres 6

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO2\_ UY1985 identifies the household's census section within Uruguay in 1985. Census sections are the second level administrative units of the country, after departments. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_ UY 1985 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Uruguay can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private

215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Connected to sewage system or septic tank
11	Sewage system (public sewage disposal)
12	Septic tank (private sewage disposal)
20	Not connected to sewage disposal system
99	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## BEDROOMS: Number of bedrooms

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No bedrooms
01	1
02	2
03	3

04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

BEDROOMS indicates the number of rooms available to members of the household for sleeping.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## FREEZER: Food freezer

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

FREEZER indicates whether the household had a food freezer separate from a refrigerator.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## HEAT: Central heating

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No heating
2	Central heating, not specified
3	Collective central heating
4	Individual central heating
5	Other heating, not central
6	Heating, unspecified
7	No central heating/heating unknown
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

HEAT indicates the type of heating in the dwelling: individual or collective central heating, non-central heating, or none.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**HOTWATER: Hot water heater****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

HOTWATER indicates whether the housing unit had a water heater.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No kitchen
11	Food is prepared in a non-kitchen room
13	Does not prepare food in the dwelling
20	Yes, have a kitchen
21	Kitchen located inside the dwelling
22	Indoor kitchen, exclusive use
23	Indoor kitchen, shared use
24	Exclusive use of kitchen (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
25	Shared use of kitchen with another household (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
26	Kitchen located outside the dwelling
27	Outdoor kitchen, exclusive use
28	Outdoor kitchen, shared use
99	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**PHONE: Telephone availability**

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No

2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## REFRIG: Refrigerator

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

REFRIG indicates whether the household had a refrigerator.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ROOMS: Number of rooms****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## TOILET: Toilet

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**TV: Television set****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No
20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified
21	1 television
22	2 televisions
23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions
26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions
28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv
32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv
42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## FLOOR: Floor material

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand
120	Dung
200	Finished
201	Cement, tile, or brick
202	Cement
203	Concrete
204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo
213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo

215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite
219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl
220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc
224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc
231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane
234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

---

## HHTYPE: Household classification

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

## description

### DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

## description

### DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**NFAMS: Number of families in household****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

**description**

## DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

**NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

**description**

## DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

### description

#### DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ROOF: Roof material

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Masonry, concrete, clay tile, or tiles of unspecified type
11	Concrete or cement

12	Reinforced concrete (slab)
13	Cement or sheet metal
14	Tile, unspecified material
15	Clay tile
16	Tile or cement
17	Modern tiles, industrial
18	Traditional tiles, locally made
19	Tile or flat stone
20	Tile, unspecified or mixed materials
21	Fibercement or plastic
22	Fibercement or metal sheets
23	Asphalt or laminate cover
24	Tile, cement, asphalt
25	Asphalt tile
26	Slate or tile
27	Slate or asbestos
28	Asbestos
29	Adobe
30	Tiles or wood planks
31	Roofing shingles
32	Tar paper
33	Metal
34	Sheet metal
35	Zinc or tin
36	Tin
37	Sheet metal or other sheet material
38	Sheet metal, tile, slate
40	Wood and other plant materials
41	Wood
42	Wood, including bamboo
43	Bamboo
44	Cogon, nipa, anahaw
45	Thatch (straw, grass, leaves, palm, etc.)
46	Cane, wood, straw
47	Grass or straw
48	Papyrus
49	Banana leaves or fiber
50	Palm or makuti
51	Straw, bamboo, polythene

52	Wood with clay
53	Grass and mud
54	Rustic mat
60	Mud or earth
61	Clay
70	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
71	Discarded or scrap material
72	Cardboard
73	Plastic, tarpaulin
80	Other, unspecified
90	No roof
99	Unknown/missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's predominant roofing material.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

---

## UY1985A\_DWNUM: Dwelling number

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

This is a 7-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

### WALL: Wall or building material

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm

407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior
509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay

536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete
548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_CATEG: Category****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY85A030 UY85A031">6. Place or locality<br /><div class="i1">Name: \_\_\_\_\_<br />Category: \_\_\_\_\_<br />(Indicate if it is a city, villa, village, hamlet, rural place, etc.)</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	City
02	Village
03	Town
04	Populated area
05	Hamlet
06	Seaside recreational dwellings
07	Neighborhood
08	Urbanized residential nucleus
09	Island
10	Farm area
11	Isolated dwellings

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="UY85A023 UY85A024 UY85A025 UY85A026 UY85A027 UY85A028 UY85A030 UY85A032 UY85A033 UY85A034 UY85A035"><span class="em">A. Identification</span><br />This section is meant to identify each Census document. Filling it out will be done in stages.<br /><br />I) Before beginning your route transfer the information from the sleeve of your folder to each of the Census documents, in the following way:<br /><br /><div class="i1">Transfer the identification numbers in the established order:</div><br /><ul class="b2">

&lt;li&gt;Department&lt;/li&gt;

&lt;li&gt;Census section&lt;/li&gt;

&lt;li&gt;Segment&lt;/li&gt;

&lt;li&gt;Zone&lt;/li&gt;

</ul><br /><div class="i1">Order No. of the enumerator within a zone<br />Write down the name and the category of the locality and its codes.<br /><br />In number 7 ("Area") mark with a cross the same box that is marked in the sleeve of your

folder.

If you marked urban, cross out item 8 since it is only for rural areas.

II) Before beginning every interview, complete the rest of the identification of the Census document in the following way.

Number the dwellings consecutively, beginning with "01", writing down the same number for each one on the control sheet.

Number the documents consecutively, beginning with "01" according to the number that you put in the control sheet.

[p. 15]

Write down the address of a dwelling.

The address should identify a dwelling in such a manner that it is distinguished from any other dwelling or place.

If a dwelling does not have a street number, or is not on a street, road or highway, some fixed point that serves as a reference should be mentioned (a close intersection of streets or routes, distance to a street, route, railroad, geographic feature and in general, any other point of reference that is permanent).

The address of a document should coincide with what is put down on the control sheet.

If your zone is a rural area, you should, then, ask the head of household:

Is the piece of land where this dwelling is found involved in agricultural and livestock production? (number 8)

If a head responds yes, ask: "Does it measure less than a hectare?"

If a response is affirmative, mark box "1", if it is negative, mark box "2" (measures one or more hectare).

If a piece of land is not involved in agricultural or livestock production, mark box "3".

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the category of the household's locality.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_DWNO: Dwelling number

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

9. Order number of the dwelling

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Not applicable or missing
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5

06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44

45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83

84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="UY85A023 UY85A024 UY85A025 UY85A026 UY85A027 UY85A028 UY85A030 UY85A032 UY85A033 UY85A034 UY85A035"><span class="em">A. Identification</span><br />This section is meant to identify each Census document. Filling it out will be done in stages.<br /><br />I) Before beginning your route transfer the information from the sleeve of your folder to each of the Census documents, in the following way:<br /><br /><div class="i1">Transfer the identification numbers in the established order:</div><br /><ul class="b2">

<li>Department</li>

<li>Census section</li>

<li>Segment</li>

<li>Zone</li>

</ul><br /><div class="i1">Order No. of the enumerator within a zone<br />Write down the name and the category of the locality and its codes.<br /><br />In number 7 ("Area") mark with a cross the same box that is marked in the sleeve of your folder.<br /><br />If you marked urban, cross out item 8 since it is only for rural areas.</div><br /><br />II) Before beginning every interview, complete the rest of the identification of the Census document in the following way.<br /><br />Number the dwellings consecutively, beginning with "01", writing down the same number for each one on the control sheet.<br /><br />Number the documents consecutively, beginning with "01" according to the number that you put in the control sheet.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 15]</span><br /><br />Write down the address of a dwelling.<br /><br />The address should identify a dwelling in such a manner that it is distinguished from any other dwelling or place.<br /><br />If a dwelling does not have a street number, or is not on a street, road or highway, some fixed point that serves as a reference should be mentioned (a close intersection of streets or routes, distance to a street, route, railroad, geographic feature and in general, any other point of reference that is permanent).<br /><br />The address of a document should coincide with what is put down on the control sheet.<br /><br />If your zone is a rural area, you should, then, ask the head of household:<br /><br /><div class="i1">Is the piece of land where this dwelling is found involved in agricultural and livestock production? (number 8)</div><br /><br />If a head responds yes, ask: "Does it measure less than a hectare?"<br /><br />If a response is affirmative, mark box "1", if it is negative, mark box "2" (measures one or more hectare).<br /><br />If a piece of land is not involved in agricultural or livestock production, mark box "3".<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's dwelling number.

UNIVERSE  
Uruguay 1985: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_DWYPEC: Type of collective dwelling

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A037 UY85A038"><span class="h3"> Type of dwelling</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A038"><div class="i1">2. Collective dwellings</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Hotel, <span class="lang">parador</span> [motel]<br />[] 2 Boarding house<br />[] 3 Hospital<br />[] 4 House of health<br />[] 5 Asylum<br />[] 6 Boarding school<br />[] 7 Worker house<br />[] 8 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Hotel, motel
2	Boarding house
3	Hospital
4	Health institution
5	Asylum
6	Boarding school
7	Agricultural employee housing
8	Other
9	Unknown

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY85A037 UY85A038 UY85A043"><span class="h3">C. Type of dwelling</span><br /><br />A home can be: private or collective. By extension, dwellings are classified also as: private or collective.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A038"><span class="em">Collective home</span><br />It is a group of people, normally not tied by binds of relation, who share the same dwelling for reasons of: work, medical attention, studies, military, religion, punishment, etc.<br /><br />Hotels, boarding houses with 6 or more lodgers, hospitals, jails, barracks, convents are cases of collective homes.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of collective dwelling of the household.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Non-private dwellings excluding travellers [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

### UY1985A\_DWTYPEI: Type of private dwelling

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A037 UY85A038"><span class="h3"> Type of dwelling</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A037"><div class="i1">1. Private dwellings</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 5 House<br />[] 6 Apartment<br />[] 7 A place not meant for residential purposes<br />[] 8 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	House
2	Apartment
3	Place not intended for living purposes
4	Other
9	Unknown

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY85A037 UY85A038 UY85A043"><span class="h3">C. Type of dwelling</span><br /><br />A home can be: private or collective. By extension, dwellings are classified also as: private or collective.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="UY85A043" v="UY85A037 UY85A043"><span class="em">Private home</span><br />It is a person or group of people (related or not) who live under the same roof and at least for meals, depend on a common fund (they participate in a "common pot").<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 17]</span><br /><br />Generally this group is made up of a head of household, spouse and children. It can also be formed by a single person.<br /></sva>

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of private dwelling of the household.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Non-collective dwellings excluding travellers [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

---

## UY1985A\_FBIG: Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Yes: households within a large dwelling were split apart into separate dwellings
2	Yes: persons within a large household were split apart into separate dwellings

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

---

**UY1985A\_HHLOC: Household location in dwelling****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY85A039"><span class="h3">D. Homes in a private dwelling</span><br />In this dwelling, does everyone share expenses at least for meals?<br /><div class="i1">[Only for occupied private dwellings]<br /><br />[] 1 Yes: single home<br />[] 2 No: first home<br />[] 3 No: second, third, etc.</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single household
2	First household
3	Second or higher

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's location in the dwelling.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_PERN: Number of persons in household****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0

01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

---

## description

**DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household.

**UNIVERSE**

Uruguay 1985: All households

## concept

---

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_RURALAGR: Agricultural use of land****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="UY85A033">8. Only for rural areas -- the piece of land where this dwelling is found: is it used for agricultural and/or livestock industry?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, it measures less than 1 hectare<br />[] 2 Yes, it measures 1 hectare or more<br />[] 3 No</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 1 hectare
2	More than 1 hectare
3	Not meant for agriculture
4	Undocumented
9	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="UY85A023 UY85A024 UY85A025 UY85A026 UY85A027 UY85A028 UY85A030 UY85A032 UY85A033 UY85A034 UY85A035"><span class="em">A. Identification</span><br />This section is meant to identify each Census document. Filling it out will be done in stages.<br /><br />I) Before beginning your route transfer the information from the sleeve of your folder to each of the Census documents, in the following way:<br /><br /><div class="i1">Transfer the identification numbers in the established order:</div><br /><ul class="b2"><li>Department</li>

<li>Census section</li>

<li>Segment</li>

<li>Zone</li>

</ul><br /><div class="i1">Order No. of the enumerator within a zone<br />Write down the name and the category of the locality and its codes.<br /><br />In number 7 ("Area") mark with a cross the same box that is marked in the sleeve of your folder.<br /><br />If you marked urban, cross out item 8 since it is only for rural areas.</div><br /><br />II) Before beginning every interview, complete the rest of the identification of the Census document in the following way.<br /><br />Number the dwellings consecutively, beginning with "01", writing down the same number for each one on the control sheet.<br /><br />Number the documents consecutively, beginning with "01" according to the number that you put in the control sheet.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 15]</span><br /><br />Write down the address of a dwelling.<br /><br />The address should identify a dwelling in such a manner that it is distinguished from any other dwelling or place.<br /><br />If a dwelling does not have a street number, or is not on a street, road or highway, some fixed point that serves as a reference should be mentioned (a close intersection of streets or routes, distance to a street, route, railroad, geographic feature and in general, any other point of reference that is permanent).<br /><br />The address of a document should coincide with what is put down on the control sheet.<br /><br />If your zone is a rural area, you should, then, ask the head of household:<br /><br /><div class="i1">Is the piece of land where this dwelling is found involved in agricultural and livestock production? (number 8)</div><br /><br />If a head responds yes, ask: "Does it measure less than a hectare?"<br />

If a response is affirmative, mark box "1", if it is negative, mark box "2" (measures one or more hectare).  
If a piece of land is not involved in agricultural or livestock production, mark box "3".

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's agricultural use of land and the size (if involved in agriculture). The census question specified the question be asked to households located in rural areas, but in the data households located in urban areas also have responses to the question.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_TENURE: Occupancy condition

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B. Condition of the occupation of the dwelling  
 Occupied  
 0 With inhabitants present  
 1 With inhabitants absent  
 Unoccupied  
 2 Seasonal (summer home, rest house)  
 3 Finishing construction or repair  
 4 Other (for rent, sale, etc.)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Occupied, dwellers present
2	Occupied, dwellers absent
3	Unoccupied, seasonal
4	Unoccupied, under construction
5	Unoccupied, other
6	Traveller / not settled
7	Unoccupied, reason not known

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

B. Condition of occupation of the dwelling  
 Put special care in registering all dwellings of your sector, occupied or not.  
 Occupied dwelling with inhabitants present (box "0") is where at least one person has spent the night the night before the "Day of the Census".  
 It can be

occupied by one or more homes. Occupied dwelling with inhabitants absent is a habitual residence of a home whose members did not spend the night in it the night before the "Day of the Census". Whenever you cannot get it in a dwelling, find out what the situation is from the neighbors. If they tell you that the occupants of this dwelling will return at the end of the day, register this dwelling as occupied with inhabitants present and return later.

Unoccupied dwelling is one in which no one has spent the night the night before the "Day of the Census" and is not a habitual residence of a home. Seasonally unoccupied is a sporadic dwelling or lodging of a home. Typical cases are rest houses and summer homes. Unoccupied finishing construction or repair is a dwelling that has a roof (planchada superior) and vertical enclosures (walls, windows, doors). Register "Unoccupied dwelling" on the control sheet and fill out a Census document. Mark unoccupied finishing construction or repair. If it is an apartment building, fill out a Census document for each apartment. Unoccupied, other (for sale, rent, etc.) are all the rest of the unoccupied dwellings. Those that are completely finished but are not yet occupied are included. In all the cases of unoccupied dwelling fill out only Sections B (Condition of occupation of the dwelling) and C (Type of dwelling) in the Census document. Like all dwellings, the unoccupied ones should be registered on the control sheet. Fill out columns 1 to 7 and write down in observations: dwelling, "Unoccupied". Any building under construction in which anyone has spent the night before the "Day of the Census" will be considered an occupied dwelling with inhabitants present (box "0").

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the occupancy condition of the household.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_URBAN: Urban or rural area

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

7. Area  
 1 Urban  
 2 Rural

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

A. Identification  
 This section is meant to identify each Census

document. Filling it out will be done in stages. (I) Before beginning your route transfer the information from the sleeve of your folder to each of the Census documents, in the following way: Transfer the identification numbers in the established order:

- Department

- Census section

- Segment

- Zone

Order No. of the enumerator within a zone Write down the name and the category of the locality and its codes. In number 7 ("Area") mark with a cross the same box that is marked in the sleeve of your folder. If you marked urban, cross out item 8 since it is only for rural areas. (II) Before beginning every interview, complete the rest of the identification of the Census document in the following way. Number the dwellings consecutively, beginning with "01", writing down the same number for each one on the control sheet. Number the documents consecutively, beginning with "01" according to the number that you put in the control sheet. [p. 15] Write down the address of a dwelling. The address should identify a dwelling in such a manner that it is distinguished from any other dwelling or place. If a dwelling does not have a street number, or is not on a street, road or highway, some fixed point that serves as a reference should be mentioned (a close intersection of streets or routes, distance to a street, route, railroad, geographic feature and in general, any other point of reference that is permanent). The address of a document should coincide with what is put down on the control sheet. If your zone is a rural area, you should, then, ask the head of household: Is the piece of land where this dwelling is found involved in agricultural and livestock production? (number 8) If a head responds yes, ask: "Does it measure less than a hectare?" If a response is affirmative, mark box "1", if it is negative, mark box "2" (measures one or more hectare). If a piece of land is not involved in agricultural or livestock production, mark box "3".

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the urban or rural status of the location of household.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_DWCOND: Condition of the structure of dwelling

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

E. Information about the occupied private dwelling [Only for the first home or

single home]<br /></svar></p>

<p><sva v="UY85A053 UY85A054">7. State of preservation of the dwelling<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A053"><div class="i1">Structure</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 5 Good<br />[] 6 Average<br />[] 7 Bad</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Good
2	Average
3	Bad
9	Unknown

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the condition of the dwelling/structure occupied by the household.

##### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: none]

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

### UY1985A\_ELECTGRP: Electric lighting from own generator

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A044 UY85A045 UY85A046 UY85A047 UY85A048 UY85A049 UY85A050 UY85A051 UY85A052 UY85A053 UY85A054"><span class="h3">E. Information about the occupied private dwelling</span><br />[Only for the first home or single home]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A049 UY85A050 UY85A051 UY85A052">6. Does this dwelling have any of the following services of electric lighting?<br /><br /><div class="i1">From <span class="lang">U.T.E.</span> [public electricity company]</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">Battery charger</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">Own electrical generator</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 3 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">Other electric (specify) \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 4 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Has
2	Doesn't have

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the households owned a generator for electric lighting.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 81.0% ]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_ELECTOTH: Other electric source**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A044 UY85A045 UY85A046 UY85A047 UY85A048 UY85A049 UY85A050 UY85A051 UY85A052 UY85A053 UY85A054"><span class="h3">E. Information about the occupied private dwelling</span><br />[Only for the first home or single home]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A049 UY85A050 UY85A051 UY85A052">6. Does this dwelling have any of the following services of electric lighting?<br /><br /><div class="i1">From <span class="lang">U.T.E.</span> [public electricity company]</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">Battery charger</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">Own electrical generator</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 3 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">Other electric (specify) \_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 4 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Has
2	Doesn't have

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household had another electric source for lighting.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 81.4% ]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_ELECTUTE: Electric lighting from public utility

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A044 UY85A045 UY85A046 UY85A047 UY85A048 UY85A049 UY85A050 UY85A051 UY85A052 UY85A053 UY85A054"><span class="h3">E. Information about the occupied private dwelling</span><br />[Only for the first home or single home]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A049 UY85A050 UY85A051 UY85A052">6. Does this dwelling have any of the following services of electric lighting?<br /><br /><div class="i1">From <span class="lang">U.T.E.</span> [public electricity company]</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /><div class="i1">Battery charger</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">Own electrical generator</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 3 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">Other electric (specify) \_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 4 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Has
2	Doesn't have

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household had electric lighting from a public utility.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 11.7% ]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_FLOOR: Floor material****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A044 UY85A045 UY85A046 UY85A047 UY85A048 UY85A049 UY85A050 UY85A051 UY85A052 UY85A053 UY85A054"><span class="h3">E. Information about the occupied private dwelling</span><br />[Only for the first home or single home]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A046">3. What is the predominant material in the floor of the dwelling?<br /><div class="i1">[] 0 Earth, mud, or rubble earth<br />[] 1 Masonry and portland concrete, stones, or bricks<br />[] 2 Wood, floor tile, parquet, linoleum, etc.<br />[] 3 Other (specify) \_\_\_</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Earth or rubble
2	Masonry/concrete/stones/bricks
3	Wood/tiles/parquet/linoleum
4	Other
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the material of the floor of the dwelling.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 3.9% ]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_HHTYPE: Household type****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060
UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071
UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A043">Type of home<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 One person<br />[] 2 Nuclear<br />[] 3
Extended<br />[] 4 Compound</div><br /></sva r>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	One person
2	Nuclear
3	Extended
4	Compound

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r v="UY85A037 UY85A038 UY85A043"><span class="h3">C. Type of dwelling</span><br /><br />A home can be:
private or collective. By extension, dwellings are classified also as: private or collective.<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="UY85A043" v="UY85A037 UY85A043"><span class="em">Private home</span><br />It is a person or
group of people (related or not) who live under the same roof and at least for meals, depend on a common fund (they
participate in a "common pot").<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 17]</span><br /><br />Generally this group is made
up of a head of household, spouse and children. It can also be formed by a single person.<br /></sva r>
```

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of the household.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_ROOF: Roof material****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A044 UY85A045 UY85A046 UY85A047 UY85A048 UY85A049 UY85A050 UY85A051 UY85A052 UY85A053 UY85A054"><span class="h3">E. Information about the occupied private dwelling</span><br />[Only for the first home or single home]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A045">2. What is the predominant material in the roof of the dwelling?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Sheets of concrete, <span class="lang">bovedilla</span> [type of vault], with or without tiles<br /><br />Sheets of zinc, fibro cement, aluminum, asphalt tiles, tiles over framework:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2 With a flat roof<br />[] 3 Without a flat roof</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 4 Straw<br />[] 5 Tin and other waste material<br />[] 6 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Sheets of concrete/bovedilla
2	Zinc/cement/asphalt, with a flat roof
3	Zinc/cement/asphalt, without a flat roof
4	Straw
5	Tin or waste material
6	Other
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the material of the roof of the dwelling.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_WALLS: Wall material****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A044 UY85A045 UY85A046 UY85A047 UY85A048 UY85A049 UY85A050 UY85A051 UY85A052 UY85A053 UY85A054"><span class="h3">E. Information about the occupied private dwelling</span><br />[Only for the first home or single home]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A044">1. What is the predominant material in the exterior walls of the dwelling?<br /><div class="i1">[] 4 Masonry: bricks, concrete blocks, stones, etc.<br />[] 5 Wood plank, sheets of zinc, <span class="lang">fibrocemento</span><br />[] 6 Mud (earth, adobe, <span class="lang">fagina</span><br />[] 7 Tin and other waste material<br />[] 8 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Masonry
2	Wood/sheets of zinc/fibro
3	Mud
4	Tin or waste material
5	Other
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the material of the exterior walls of the dwelling.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_WATSRC: Water source

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A044 UY85A045 UY85A046 UY85A047 UY85A048 UY85A049 UY85A050 UY85A051 UY85A052 UY85A053 UY85A054"><span class="h3">E. Information about the occupied private dwelling</span><br />[Only for the first home or single home]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A047">4. What is the origin of water used for drinking and cooking in the dwelling?<br /><br /><div class="i1">General system [network]</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 4 Public<br />[] 5 Private</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 6 Spring/well<br />[] 7 Tank [<span class="lang">aljibe</span>], catch pipes [<span class="lang">cachimba</span>]<br />[] 8 Other (stream, river, etc.) (specify) \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
4	Public network
5	Private network
6	Spring/well
7	Tank/catch pipes [aljibe/cachimba]
8	Other
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the source of drinking water of the household.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A044 UY85A045 UY85A046 UY85A047 UY85A048 UY85A049 UY85A050 UY85A051 UY85A052 UY85A053

UY85A054"><span class="h3">E. Information about the occupied private dwelling</span><br />[Only for the first home or single home]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="UY85A048">5. How does this water arrive at the dwelling?<br /><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 By pipes within the dwelling<br /><br />By pipes outside of the dwelling:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2 Up to 100 meters away, on the property<br />[] 3 Up to 100 meters away, off the property<br />[] 4 More than 100 meters</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 0 Without water supply by pipes</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Pipes inside the dwelling
2	Pipes outside dwelling, on the property
3	Pipes outside dwelling, off the property
4	Pipes more than 100 meters away
5	Not piped
9	Unknown

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates if drinking water of the dwelling was supplied by pipes (and if so, the location of the pipes in the dwelling).

##### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 8.6% ]

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

### UY1985A\_COOK: Cooking in the home

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></svar></p>

<p><svar v="UY85A058 UY85A059">3. Cooking service<br /></svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A058">The members of this home: do they cook in the home?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A058 UY85A059"><span class="em">3. Cooking service</span><br />3.1 -- Habit of cooking in the home<br /><div class="i1">The members of this home, "Do they cook in the home?"</div><br /><br />You should ask this question in its natural form. If the answer is "Yes", mark box "1". In the contrary case, mark box "0".<br /><br />When at least one meal is cooked in a home, you should mark box "1".<br /><br />Appropriate place to cook with a kitchen sink and faucet:<br /><br /><div class="i1">In this home, "Is there any appropriate place for cooking with a kitchen sink and faucet?"</div><br /><br />You will consider that a home has an appropriate place for cooking when it has a room or place reserved for cooking with a kitchen sink and faucet.<br /><br />You will mark box 7 if the aforementioned appropriate place is private to a home. Box 8 corresponds to when it is shared with other homes. Box "0" corresponds to when there is no appropriate place for cooking with kitchen sink and faucet.<br /><br />When enumerating a home, they inform you that they prepare meals in the only room in the dwelling, in which they also eat and sleep. Register the situation about this home.<br /><br />[Below the text is a form with the box "No" marked]<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates if members of the household cooked their meals in the dwelling.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 1.2%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_FUELCK: Cooking fuel**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A060">What is the principal source of energy used for cooking?<br /><div class="i1">(Mark only the principal.)<br /><br />[] 1 Electricity<br />[] 2 Gas from pipes<br />[] 3 <span class="lang">Supergas</span> [LPG]<br />[] 4 Kerosene<br />[] 5 Firewood<br />[] 6 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_<br />[] 0 None</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Electricity
2	Piped gas
3	LPG (supergas)
4	Kerosene
5	Firewood
6	Other
7	None

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062"><span class="em">4. Sources of energy</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A060">4.1 What is the principal source of energy used for cooking?<br /><div class="i1">This question is mean to find out what is the principal source of energy that members of a house use, if they cook at all.<br /><br />You should highlight only one box; when more than one type of energy is used, find out what is used most.</div><br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's cooking fuel.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 1.2%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

**UY1985A\_HEATFUEL: Heating fuel****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A062">4.3 What is the principal source of energy used for heating rooms?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 4.3 was asked of households that had heating, per question 4.2.]<br /><br />[] 0 Electricity<br />[] 1 Diesel<br />[] 2 Gas oil<br />[] 3 Fuel oil<br />[] 4 Gas from pipes<br />[] 5 <span class="lang">Supergas</span> [LPG]<br />[] 6 Kerosene<br />[] 7 Firewood<br />[] 8 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Electricity
2	Diesel fuel
3	Gas oil
4	Fuel oil
5	Piped gas
6	LPG (supergas)
7	Kerosene
8	Firewood
9	Other

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062"><span class="em">4. Sources of energy</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A062">4.3 What is the principal source of energy used to heat rooms?<br /><br /><div class="i1">This question will be asked only in the cases in which boxes 1 to 3 have been marked from the previous question.</div><br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's heating fuel.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present and with heating [discrepancies: type I none; type II 22.5%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_HEATSRC: Heating source

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="UY85A061">4.2 Do you use any means for heating rooms?<br /><div class="i1">(Mark only the principal.)<br /><br />Central heating</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 6 Private of the home<br />[] 7 Common with other homes</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 8 Stove, conditioner, heating panel, or similar<br />[] 0 None</div><br /></svr>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Central heating, private
2	Central heating, common
3	Stove, conditioner, other non-central
4	None

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></svr></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062"><span class="em">4. Sources of energy</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A061">4.2. System of heating<br /><div class="i1">Do you use any means of heating your rooms?<br /><br />Central heating: It is the system of heating in which the release of heat (combustion) is centralized in one place but many rooms are heated by means of radiators, radiant heating, or similar means. The heat is transported through an agent, generally water.<br /><br />To this respect it interests us to distinguish when it is common with other homes, for example: in apartment buildings, from when it is unique to the home.<br /><br />Stove: Appliance that releases heat into a room where it is found.<br /><br />Conditioner: Electric appliance that heats or cools the air of a room.</div><br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household had a heating source (and type, if had one) .

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 22.2%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_HUMID: Humidity in the dwelling

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A044 UY85A045 UY85A046 UY85A047 UY85A048 UY85A049 UY85A050 UY85A051 UY85A052 UY85A053 UY85A054"><span class="h3">E. Information about the occupied private dwelling</span><br />[Only for the first home or single home]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A053 UY85A054">7. State of preservation of the dwelling<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A054"><div class="i1">Humidity</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 8 Yes<br />[] 0 No</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates if there was humidity in the dwelling occupied by the household.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 43.5%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

### UY1985A\_KITCHEN: Kitchen

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="UY85A059" v="UY85A058 UY85A059">3.2 In this home, is there an appropriate place for cooking with a kitchen sink and faucet?<br /><div class="i1">Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 7 Private to this home<br />[] 8 Shared with other homes</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 0 No</div><br /></sva>

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, private
2	Yes, shared
3	No

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A058 UY85A059"><span class="em">3. Cooking service</span><br />3.1 -- Habit of cooking in the home<br /><div class="i1">The members of this home, "Do they cook in the home?"</div><br /><br />You should

ask this question in its natural form. If the answer is "Yes", mark box "1". In the contrary case, mark box "0".<br /><br />When at least one meal is cooked in a home, you should mark box "1".<br /><br />Appropriate place to cook with a kitchen sink and faucet:<br /><br /><div class="i1">In this home, "Is there any appropriate place for cooking with a kitchen sink and faucet?"</div><br /><br />You will consider that a home has an appropriate place for cooking when it has a room or place reserved for cooking with a kitchen sink and faucet.<br /><br />You will mark box 7 if the aforementioned appropriate place is private to a home. Box 8 corresponds to when it is shared with other homes. Box "0" corresponds to when there is no appropriate place for cooking with kitchen sink and faucet.<br /><br />When enumerating a home, they inform you that they prepare meals in the only room in the dwelling, in which they also eat and sleep. Register the situation about this home.<br /><br />[Below the text is a form with the box "No" marked]<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household had a kitchen (and if so, whether it was private or shared with other households).

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 22.2%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_OWNER: Ownership of dwelling

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="UY85A063">5. Tenancy<br /><br />With respect to this dwelling, this home:<br /><div class="i1">It is owned:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Is being paid for?<br />[] 2 Is already paid for?</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 3 Member of a dwelling cooperative?<br />[] 4 Paid rent?<br />[] 5 Is it sharecropping [ <span class="lang">medianero</span>]?<br />[] 6 Is it occupied without paying with permission from the owner?<br />[] 7 Is it occupied without paying without permission from the owner?</div><br /></svar>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Owns, paying for
2	Owns, paid for
3	Cooperative
4	Renter

5	Sharecropper
6	Occupies with owner's permission
7	Occupies without owner's permission
8	Inherited
9	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A063">4. Tenancy<br /><br /><div class="i1">Ask the question, reading the possible responses until getting an affirmative answer.<br /><br />The cases in which a home is property of a dwelling, that is, they are paying for it (prominent buyer or mortgage debt) or that it had been paid for (aforementioned prominent buyer), also when they are a member of a dwelling cooperative (therefore the home is not the property of a dwelling, but rather of a cooperative) or paid rent or occupation without paying rent (with or without permission of the owner of the dwelling or the territory where the dwelling is built), do not need explanations.<br /><br /><span class="lang">Medianero o mediero</span>:<br />It is the situation of a home that inhabits a dwelling as part of a contract or agreement (written or word), by which it occupies or uses a good or exploitation, for half the goods produced, by said good or exploitation.</div><br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of the dwelling occupied by the household.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_SEWER: Sewage disposal**

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060

UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="UY85A057" v="UY85A055 UY85A057">2.2 The disposal of sewage is done by<br /><div class="i1"><span class="ital">Only for those who have sanitary service.</span><br /><br />General network</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Public<br />[] 2 Private</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 3 Septic tank, cesspool<br />[] 4 Other (hole in the wall, surface, etc.)</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Public network
2	Private network
3	Septic tank/cesspool
4	Other

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057"><span class="em">2. Sanitary service</span><br /><div class="i1">Do you have a water "<span class="lang">taza turca</span>" [squat toilet], latrine, etc.?</div><br /><br />Ask the question and mark the box corresponding to the answer you receive.<br /><br />2.1 Use of sanitary service<br /><div class="i1">Is the use of sanitary services: private to this home?</div><br /><br />The use will be private when the sanitary service is used only by members of a family that you are enumerating.<br /><br />When it is shared with members of one or more other homes you will mark box 6.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 29]</span><br /><br />In general, when a dwelling is shared by many homes, you will find if they use the sanitary service in common.<br /><br />If a dwelling does not have sanitary service, go to question No. 3 and do not make notations in use or in disposal of sewage.<br /><br />2.2 Disposal of the sewage<br />Ask the questions, reading the different alternatives, until you get an affirmative response.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 30]</span><br /><br />[An example has been omitted.]<br /></svar>

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the method of the household's sewage disposal.

##### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present and with a toilet [discrepancies: type I 6.4%, type II none]

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_TOILET: Toilet facility****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057">2. Sanitary service<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A055">Does it have water, "<span class="lang">taza turca</span>" [squat toilet], latrine, etc.?<br /><div class="i1">It has</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 With instant discharge of water<br />[] 2 Without discharge</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 3 Does not have</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Toilet, with flush
2	Toilet, without flush
3	No toilet

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057"><span class="em">2. Sanitary service</span><br /><div class="i1">Do you have a water "<span class="lang">taza turca</span>" [squat toilet], latrine, etc.?</div><br /><br />Ask the question and mark the box corresponding to the answer you receive.<br /><br />2.1 Use of sanitary service<br /><div class="i1">Is the use of sanitary services: private to this home?</div><br /><br />The use will be private when the sanitary service is used only by members of a family that you are enumerating.<br /><br />When it is shared with members of one or more other homes you will mark box 6.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 29]</span><br /><br />In general, when a dwelling is shared by many homes, you will find if they use the sanitary service in common.<br /><br />If a dwelling does not have sanitary service, go to question No. 3 and do not make notations in use or in disposal of sewage.<br /><br />2.2 Disposal of the sewage<br />Ask the questions, reading the different alternatives, until you get an affirmative response.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 30]</span><br /><br />[An example has been omitted.]<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household had toilet facilities (and if so, whether flush toilet or not).

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_TOILET2: Toilet use****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057">2. Sanitary service<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="UY85A056" v="UY85A055 UY85A056">2.1 Use of sanitary service is<br /><div class="i1"><span class="ital">Only for those who have sanitary service.</span><br /><br />] 5 Private in this dwelling<br />] 6 Share it with other homes</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Private
2	Shared

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057"><span class="em">2. Sanitary service</span><br /><div class="i1">Do you have a water "<span class="lang">taza turca</span>" [squat toilet], latrine, etc.?</div><br /><br />Ask the question and mark the box corresponding to the answer you receive.<br /><br />2.1 Use of sanitary service<br /><div class="i1">Is the use of sanitary services: private to this home?</div><br /><br />The use will be private when the sanitary service is used only by members of a family that you are enumerating.<br /><br />When it is shared with members of one or more other homes you will mark box 6.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 29]</span><br /><br />In general, when a dwelling is shared by many homes, you will find if they use the sanitary service in common.<br /><br />If a dwelling does not have sanitary service, go to question No. 3 and do not make notations in use or in disposal of sewage.<br /><br />2.2 Disposal of the sewage<br />Ask the questions, reading the different alternatives, until you get an affirmative response.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 30]</span><br /><br />[An example has been omitted.]<br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household's toilet facilities were private or shared with other dwellings.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present and with a toilet [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_AUTO: Vehicles

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A066">7.1 Does this home have its own vehicle (car or truck) for private use only?<br /><div class="i1">[] 0 No<br />Yes:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 7 One<br />[] 8 More than one</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	One vehicle
2	More than one vehicle
3	Doesn't have
9	Unknown

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="em">7. Comfort

and equipment of the home</span><br /></svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A066"><div class="i1">7.1 Vehicles of the home<br /><br />Does this home have its own vehicle (car or truck) for private use only?</div><br /><br />The purpose of this question is to know if a home has a car or truck, for exclusive personal or family use and not for vehicles for primarily work use.<br /><br />[An example has been omitted]<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household had a private vehicle (and if so, if one or more).

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 62.1%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_BEDROOMS: Number of bedrooms

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="UY85A064 UY85A065">6. Rooms of the home<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A065">Number of rooms used for other residential purposes (do not include the bathrooms or those not used for residential purposes, for example: corridors, garages, halls, etc.) \_\_<br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A064 UY85A065"><div class="i1"><span class="ital">4. Rooms of the home</span><br />A room will be considered all spaces within a dwelling that are closed off by walls from a height not more than two meters and that has sufficient room to contain an adult's bed.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 35]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">Rooms of a home are considered: bedrooms, dining rooms, living rooms, rooms for service personnel and the rest of the separated spaces, used for lodging people.<br /><br />Bathrooms, halls, corridors, garages, or rooms used habitually with non-residential purposes (for example: commercial, professional places, etc.) will not be considered rooms of a home.</div><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A064"><div class="i1"><span class="ital">Number of rooms used for sleeping</span><br />Include here: bedrooms, bedrooms of guests and all rooms that are used normally for sleeping, even when during the day they have another purpose (living room, dining room, pantry, etc.).<br /><br />Write down the number of these bedrooms on the dotted line.</div><br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms usually used for sleeping in the dwelling.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.1%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_BWTV: Black and white TV**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072">7.2 Does this home have any of the following appliances?<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A071"><div class="i1">Black and white TV</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 5 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /></sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Has
2	Doesn't have
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="em">7. Comfort and equipment of the home</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><div class="i1">7.2 Appliances of the home<br /><br />Does this home have any of the following appliances?</div><br /><br />You should read the listed appliances one by one, waiting for a response. If a home has an appliance, mark the box corresponding to "It has"; if it does not have it, mark the box ("Does not have").<br /><br />Appliances that are not there because of momentary repair service, etc., should be written down in the box corresponding to "It has".<br /><br />Some specifications:<br /><br />Refrigerator: Appliance for keeping food and beverages preserved. If they say refrigerator with freezer, mark only "Refrigerator".<br /><br />Freezer: It is an independent appliance that keeps products frozen and also makes ice.<br /></sva r>

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household had a black and white television.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 26.2%]

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_COLORTV: Color TV****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072">7.2 Does this home have any of the following appliances?<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A070"><div class="i1">Color TV</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 4 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Has
2	Doesn't have
9	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="em">7. Comfort and equipment of the home</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><div class="i1">7.2 Appliances of the home<br /><br />Does this home have any of the following appliances?</div><br /><br />You should read the listed appliances one by one, waiting for a response. If a home has an appliance, mark the box corresponding to "It has"; if it does not have it, mark the box ("Does not have").<br /><br />Appliances that are not there because of momentary repair service, etc., should be written down in the box corresponding to "It has".<br /><br />Some specifications:<br /><br />Refrigerator: Appliance for keeping food and beverages preserved. If they say refrigerator with freezer, mark only "Refrigerator".<br /><br />Freezer: It is an independent appliance that keeps products frozen and also makes ice.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household had a color television.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 61.0%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_FREEZER: Freezer****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072">7.2 Does this home have any of the following appliances?<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A069"><div class="i1">Freezer</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 3 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Has
2	Doesn't have
9	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="em">7. Comfort and equipment of the home</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><div class="i1">7.2 Appliances of the home<br /><br />Does this home have any of the following appliances?</div><br /><br />You should read the listed appliances one by one, waiting for a response. If a home has an appliance, mark the box corresponding to "It has"; if it does not have it, mark the box ("Does not have").<br /><br />Appliances that are not there because of momentary repair service, etc., should be written down in the box corresponding to "It has".<br /><br />Some specifications:<br /><br />Refrigerator: Appliance for keeping food and beverages preserved. If they say refrigerator with freezer, mark only "Refrigerator".<br /><br />Freezer: It is an independent appliance that keeps products frozen and also makes ice.<br />

/&gt;&lt;/svar&gt;

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household had a freezer (independently with no attachment to a refrigerator).

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 78.6%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_FRIDGE: Refrigerator**

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072">7.2 Does this home have any of the following appliances?<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A068"><div class="i1">Refrigerator</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Has
2	Doesn't have
9	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section

upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar v="UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="em">7. Comfort and equipment of the home</span><br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><div class="i1">7.2 Appliances of the home<br /><br />Does this home have any of the following appliances?</div><br /><br />You should read the listed appliances one by one, waiting for a response. If a home has an appliance, mark the box corresponding to "It has"; if it does not have it, mark the box ("Does not have").<br /><br />Appliances that are not there because of momentary repair service, etc., should be written down in the box corresponding to "It has".<br /><br />Some specifications:<br /><br />Refrigerator: Appliance for keeping food and beverages preserved. If they say refrigerator with freezer, mark only "Refrigerator".<br /><br />Freezer: It is an independent appliance that keeps products frozen and also makes ice.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household had a refrigerator.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 20.7%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_GNI: Global necessities indicator - GNI

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Basic necessities satisfied
2	Basic necessities not satisfied

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household's basic necessities were satisfied, according to the United Nation's Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC) 's Global Necessities Indicator.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_HEATER: Gas or electric water heater****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072">7.2 Does this home have any of the following appliances?<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A067"><div class="i1">Water heater or heater</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /></sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Has
2	Doesn't have
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="em">7. Comfort and equipment of the home</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><div class="i1">7.2 Appliances of the home<br /><br />Does this home have any of the following appliances?</div><br /><br />You should read the listed appliances one by one, waiting for a response. If a home has an appliance, mark the box corresponding to "It has"; if it does not have it, mark the box ("Does not have").<br /><br />Appliances that are not there because of momentary repair

service, etc., should be written down in the box corresponding to "It has".  
 Some specifications:  
 Refrigerator: Appliance for keeping food and beverages preserved. If they say refrigerator with freezer, mark only "Refrigerator".  
 Freezer: It is an independent appliance that keeps products frozen and also makes ice.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household had a water or space heater.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 35.1%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_OTHROOMS: Number of other rooms

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F. Information about the private home

6. Rooms of the home

Number of rooms used for other residential purposes (do not include the bathrooms or those not used for residential purposes, for example: corridors, garages, halls, etc.)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

8	8
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

`<sva r v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></sva r></p>`

`<p><sva r v="UY85A064 UY85A065"><div class="i1"><span class="ital">4. Rooms of the home</span><br />A room will be considered all spaces within a dwelling that are closed off by walls from a height not more than two meters and that has sufficient room to contain an adult's bed.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 35]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">Rooms of a home are considered: bedrooms, dining rooms, living rooms, rooms for service personnel and the rest of the separated spaces, used for lodging people.<br /><br />Bathrooms, halls, corridors, garages, or rooms used habitually with non-residential purposes (for example: commercial, professional places, etc.) will not be considered rooms of a home.</div><br /></sva r></p>`

`<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A065"><div class="i1"><span class="ital">Number of rooms used for other residential purposes</span><br />Register on the dotted line the number of the rest of the rooms of the home that are not normally used for sleeping.<br /><br />[An example has been omitted]</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 36]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">The room used for other residential purposes corresponds to the living room.</div><br /></sva r>`

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms not used for sleeping in the dwelling.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 14.4%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_PHONE: Telephone**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

`<sva r v="UY85A040 UY85A041 UY85A042 UY85A043 UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A063 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /></sva r></p>`

<p><sva v="UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072">7.2 Does this home have any of the following appliances?<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A072"><div class="i1">Telephone</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 6 Has<br />[] 0 Does not have</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Has
2	Doesn't have
9	Unknown

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY85A055 UY85A056 UY85A057 UY85A058 UY85A059 UY85A060 UY85A061 UY85A062 UY85A064 UY85A065 UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072 UY85A074"><span class="h3">F. Information about the private home</span><br /><br />Once the dwelling part is finished, you will ask questions referring to the Census home.<br /><br />Remember that in a dwelling inhabited by more than one private home you should fill out as many documents as there are homes.<br /><br />Write in each one of the documents the information about each of the homes. You should not repeat information in Section E. Information of the private dwelling.<br /><br />Cancel this section upon enumerating the second and following homes that share this dwelling.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="UY85A066 UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><span class="em">7. Comfort and equipment of the home</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A067 UY85A068 UY85A069 UY85A070 UY85A071 UY85A072"><div class="i1">7.2 Appliances of the home<br /><br />Does this home have any of the following appliances?</div><br /><br />You should read the listed appliances one by one, waiting for a response. If a home has an appliance, mark the box corresponding to "It has"; if it does not have it, mark the box ("Does not have").<br /><br />Appliances that are not there because of momentary repair service, etc., should be written down in the box corresponding to "It has".<br /><br />Some specifications:<br /><br />Refrigerator: Appliance for keeping food and beverages preserved. If they say refrigerator with freezer, mark only "Refrigerator".<br /><br />Freezer: It is an independent appliance that keeps products frozen and also makes ice.<br /></sva>

## description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household had a telephone.

#### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: type I none; type II 62.1%]

## concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_GNICROWD: Overcrowding

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Overcrowded
2	Not overcrowded

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates if there was overcrowding in the dwelling, according to ECLAC's Global Necessities Indicator.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_GNIHOUSE: Housing conditions**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Housing conditions not satisfied
2	Housing conditions satisfied

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household's housing conditions were satisfied, according to ECLAC's Global Necessities

Indicator.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: none]

## concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

### UY1985A\_GNISANIT: Sanitary conditions

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Insufficient sanitary conditions
2	Sufficient sanitary conditions

## description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household's sanitary conditions were sufficient, according to ECLAC's Global Necessities Indicator.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: none]

## concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

### UY1985A\_GNISCHDO: School dropout

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	School dropout
2	No school drop out

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates if there were members of the household who did not complete school (school dropouts), according to ECLAC's Global Necessities Indicator.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_GNISUBS: Subsistency capacity**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Subsistency capacity not satisfied
2	Subsistency capacity satisfied

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household's subsistence capacity was satisfied, according to ECLAC's Global Necessities Indicator.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_GNIWATER: Water needs**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Water not satisfied
2	Water satisfied

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates if there was sufficient water for the household, according to ECLAC's Global Necessities Indicator.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Occupied private dwellings with dwellers present [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MOMLOC: Mother's location in household****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

**PARRULE: Rule for linking parent****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous
12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

## description

### DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## PERNUM: Person number

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

**PERWT: Person weight**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

**POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

## description

### DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPOP is greater than zero.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.  
1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

**SPLOC: Spouse's location in household**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

## SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

### description

#### DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

### description

#### DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

## description

### DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### AGE: Age

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31

032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70

071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

## description

### DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

## concept

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
--------------------------	-------------------

Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household**

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17
0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27

0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56
0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66

0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95
0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

## description

### DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### Imputation and derivation

#### DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

## NCHILD: Number of own children in household

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

**description**

## DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

## description

### DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

## description

### DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable

SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law

4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative

5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48

49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

## description

### DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ABROADFEM: Number of own female children living abroad

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10+
98	Unknown

99

NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

ABROADFEM indicates the number of a woman's biological female children who are living abroad.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals**

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24
13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49

18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69
22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## BIRTHSLYR: Number of births last year

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	1 (1 or more)
2	2
3	3
4	4+
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

BIRTHSLYR indicates whether any -- and in most cases how many -- children were born to a woman in the past twelve months.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17

18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CHDEAD: Number of children dead

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2

03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

DEFINITION

CHDEAD reports how many of the children ever born to a woman were no longer living at the time of the census. Women were to consider all live births by all fathers; they were to exclude still births.

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CHSURV: Children surviving**

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CONSENS: Consensual union**

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, in consensual union
2	No, married
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

CONSENS indicates whether the respondent was in a consensual union -- a de facto marriage.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MARST: Marital status [general version]**

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]**

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited

200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## SEX: Sex

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ABROADCHD: Number of children living abroad

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1

02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

ABROADCHD indicates the number of a woman's biological children who are living abroad, regardless of gender.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ABROADMALE: Number of own male children living abroad

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6

07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

ABROADMALE indicates the number of a woman's biological male children who are living abroad.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar

11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia

14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada

21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana

23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh

32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria

34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania

43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands

44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions

55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## BPLUY: Department of birth, Uruguay

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Montevideo
02	Artigas
03	Canelones
04	Cerro Largo

05	Colonia
06	Durazno
07	Flores
08	Florida
09	Lavalleja
10	Maldonado
11	Paysandu
12	Rio Negro
13	Rivera
14	Rocha
15	Salto
16	San Jose
17	Soriano
18	Tacuarembó
19	Treinta y Tres
98	Abroad
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

BPLUY indicates the person's department of birth within Uruguay.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)

1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed

212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### LIT: Literacy

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)

1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## NATIVITY: Nativity status

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**SCHOOL: School attendance****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school

01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

## concept

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
--------------------------	-------------------

Education Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private

216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**EDUCUY: Educational attainment, Uruguay****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None
200	Preschool
210	Preschool, less than 1 year
211	Preschool, year 1
212	Preschool, year 2
213	Preschool, year 3
214	Preschool, year unknown
215	Preschool, year unknown
300	Primary education
301	Primary education, less than 1 year
302	Primary education, grade 1
303	Primary education, grade 2
304	Primary education, grade 3
305	Primary education, grade 4
306	Primary education, grade 5
307	Primary education, grade 6
308	Primary education, grade unknown
400	Secondary education, first cycle
401	Secondary education, first cycle, less than 1 year
402	Secondary education, first cycle, grade 1
403	Secondary education, first cycle, grade 2
404	Secondary education, first cycle, grade 3

405	Secondary education, first cycle, grade 4
406	Secondary education, first cycle, grade unknown
410	Secondary education, second cycle
411	Secondary education, second cycle, less than 1 year
412	Secondary education, second cycle, grade 1
413	Secondary education, second cycle, grade 2
414	Secondary education, second cycle, grade 3
415	Secondary education, second cycle, grade unknown
500	Teacher school
501	Teacher school, less than 1 year
502	Teacher school, year 1
503	Teacher school, year 2
504	Teacher school, year 3
505	Teacher school, year 4
506	Teacher school, year 5
507	Teacher school, year 6
508	Teacher school, year 7
509	Teacher school, year 8
510	Teacher school, year unknown
511	Teacher school, completed
520	Agrarian
521	Agrarian, less than 1 year
522	Agrarian, year 1
523	Agrarian, year 2
524	Agrarian, year 3
525	Agrarian, year 4
526	Agrarian, year 5
527	Agrarian, year 6
528	Agrarian, year 7
529	Agrarian, year 8
530	Agrarian, year unknown
540	Industrial
541	Industrial, less than 1 year
542	Industrial, year 1
543	Industrial, year 2
544	Industrial, year 3
545	Industrial, year 4
546	Industrial, year 5
547	Industrial, year 6

548	Industrial, year 7
549	Industrial, year 8
550	Industrial, year unknown
560	Technical
561	Less than 1 year
562	Technical, year 1
563	Technical, year 2
564	Technical, year 3
565	Technical, year 4
566	Technical, year 5
567	Technical, year 6
580	Military/police
581	Military/police, less than 1 year
582	Military/police, year 1
583	Military/police, year 2
584	Military/police, year 3
585	Military/police, year 4
586	Military/police, year 5
587	Military/police, year 6
588	Military/police, year 7
589	Military/police, year 8
590	Military/police, year unknown
591	Military/police, completed
600	Post-secondary non-university
601	Less than 1 year
602	Post-secondary non-university, year 1
603	Post-secondary non-university, year 2
604	Post-secondary non-university, year 3
605	Post-secondary non-university, year 4
606	Post-secondary non-university, year 5
607	Post-secondary non-university, year 6
608	Post-secondary non-university, year 7
609	Post-secondary non-university, year 8
610	Year unknown
620	University of Work (UTU)
621	University of work, less than 1 year
622	University of work, year 1
623	University of work, year 2
624	University of work, year 3

625	University of work, year 4
626	University of work, year 5
627	University of work, year 6
628	University of work, year 7
629	University of work, year 8
630	University of work, year unknown
631	University of work, completed
640	Post-secondary, not specified
700	University
701	University, less than 1 year
702	University, year 1
703	University, year 2
704	University, year 3
705	University, year 4
706	University, year 5
707	University, year 6
708	University, year 7
709	University, year 8+
710	University, year unknown
711	University, completed
800	Graduate school (diploma, master, or Phd)
801	Less than 1 year
802	Graduate school (diploma, master, or Phd), year 1
803	Graduate school (diploma, master, or Phd), year 2
804	Graduate school (diploma, master, or Phd), year 3
805	Graduate school (diploma, master, or Phd), year 4
806	Graduate school (diploma, master, or Phd), year 5+
807	Graduate school (diploma, master, or Phd), year unknown
900	Other
901	Other, less than 1 year
902	Other, year 1
903	Other, year 2
904	Other, year 3
905	Other, year 4
906	Other, year 5
907	Other, year 6
908	Other, year 7
909	Year 8
910	Other, completed

998	Unknown
-----	---------

## description

### DEFINITION

EDUCUY indicates the person's educational attainment in Uruguay in terms of the level of schooling completed.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed

300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**IND: Industry, unrecoded****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish  
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish  
 Armenia 2001  
 Armenia 2011  
 Austria 1971-2001 - German  
 Austria 2011  
 Bangladesh 1991  
 Bangladesh 2001  
 Bangladesh 2011  
 Belarus 2009  
 Benin 1979  
 Benin 1992  
 Benin 2002

Benin 2013  
Bolivia 1976  
Bolivia 1992  
Bolivia 2001  
Bolivia 2012  
Botswana 1981  
Botswana 1991  
Botswana 2001  
Botswana 2011  
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese  
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese  
Brazil 2010  
Burkina Faso 1996  
Cambodia 1998  
Cambodia 2004  
Cambodia 2008  
Cambodia 2013  
Cambodia 2019  
Cameroon 2005  
Canada 1971  
Canada 1981  
Canada 1991-2001  
Canada 2011  
Chile 1960  
Chile 1970  
Chile 1982  
Chile 1992  
Chile 2002  
Chile 2017  
China 1982  
China 1990  
China 2000  
Colombia 1964 - Spanish  
Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
Colombia 1993 - Spanish  
Colombia 2005 - Spanish  
Costa Rica 1963  
Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 1996  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992

El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1966  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1968 - French  
France 1975-1982 - French  
France 1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1971  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971  
Greece 1981  
Greece 1991-2001  
Greece 2011  
Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1971  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983  
India 1987  
India 1993  
India 1999  
India 2004  
India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2000  
Indonesia 2005  
Indonesia 2010  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981

Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2013  
Italy Surveys 2014-2020  
Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Kyrgyz Republic 2009  
Laos 1995  
Laos 2005  
Laos 2015  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970  
Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020  
Mexico surveys 2005-2019  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971

Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2006  
Nigeria 2007  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010  
Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 1995  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2013  
Sierra Leone 2004  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001-2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish  
Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011  
Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
Sudan 2008  
Suriname 2004  
Suriname 2012  
Switzerland 1970-2000  
Switzerland 2011  
Tanzania 2002

Tanzania 2012  
 Thailand 1970  
 Thailand 1980  
 Thailand 1990  
 Thailand 2000  
 Togo 1970  
 Togo 2010  
 Trinidad and Tobago 1980  
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
 Turkey 1985  
 Turkey 1990  
 Turkey 2000  
 Uganda 2002  
 United Kingdom 1961  
 United Kingdom 1971  
 United Kingdom 1991  
 United Kingdom 2001  
 United States 1960  
 United States 1970  
 United States 1980  
 United States 1990  
 United States 2000-2005  
 United States 2010  
 United States 2015  
 United States 2020  
 Uruguay 1963  
 Uruguay 1985  
 Uruguay 1996  
 Uruguay 2006  
 Venezuela 1981  
 Venezuela 1990  
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
 Vietnam 1989  
 Vietnam 1999  
 Vietnam 2009  
 Vietnam 2019  
 Zambia 1990  
 Zambia 2000  
 Zambia 2010

## INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction

030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### OCC: Occupation, unrecoded

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Work Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish  
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish  
 Armenia 2011  
 Austria 1971-2001 - German  
 Belarus 1999 - Russian  
 Belarus 2009  
 Benin 1979  
 Benin 1992  
 Benin 2002  
 Benin 2013  
 Bolivia 1976  
 Bolivia 1992  
 Bolivia 2001  
 Bolivia 2012  
 Botswana 1981  
 Botswana 1991  
 Botswana 2001  
 Botswana 2011  
 Brazil 1960 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1970 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1980 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1991 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 2000 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 2010  
 Burkina Faso 1985  
 Burkina Faso 1996  
 Cambodia 1998  
 Cambodia 2004  
 Cambodia 2008  
 Cambodia 2013  
 Cambodia 2019  
 Cameroon 1976  
 Cameroon 2005  
 Canada 1971  
 Canada 1981-1991  
 Canada 2001  
 Canada 2011  
 Chile 1960  
 Chile 1970  
 Chile 1982  
 Chile 1992  
 Chile 2002  
 China 1982  
 China 1990  
 China 2000  
 Colombia 1964  
 Colombia 1973 - Spanish

Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Denmark 1845  
Denmark 1880  
Denmark 1885  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1974  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek  
Greece 2001 - Greek  
Greece 2011  
Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 1996  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 1988  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 1970-1990

Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983-2004  
India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2005  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1901  
Ireland 1911  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2020  
Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kenya 1989  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Laos 1995  
Lesotho 1996  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970  
Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015

Mexico 2020  
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020  
Mongolia 2000  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970 - Spanish  
Panama 1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990 - Spanish  
Panama 2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010  
Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 1990  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978  
Poland 1988  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970  
Puerto Rico 1980  
Puerto Rico 1990  
Puerto Rico 2000-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992

Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2002  
Senegal 2013  
Slovak Republic 1991  
Slovak Republic 2001  
Slovak Republic 2011  
Sierra Leone 2004  
Sierra Leone 2015  
Slovenia 2002  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001  
South Africa 2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish  
Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011  
Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
Sudan 2008  
Suriname 2004  
Suriname 2012  
Switzerland 1970  
Switzerland 1980  
Switzerland 1990  
Switzerland 2000  
Switzerland 2011  
Tanzania 1988  
Tanzania 2002  
Tanzania 2012  
Thailand 1970  
Thailand 1980  
Thailand 1990  
Thailand 2000  
Togo 1960  
Togo 1970  
Togo 2010  
Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
Trinidad and Tobago 2011  
Turkey 1985  
Turkey 1990  
Turkey 2000  
Uganda 1991  
Uganda 2002  
Uganda 2014  
United Kingdom 1961  
United Kingdom 1971  
United Kingdom 1991  
United Kingdom 2001  
United States 1960  
United States 1970  
United States 1980  
United States 1990  
United States 2000-2005  
United States 2010  
United States 2015  
United States 2020

Uruguay 1963  
 Uruguay 1975  
 Uruguay 1996  
 Uruguay 2006  
 Venezuela 1981  
 Venezuela 1990  
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
 Vietnam 1989  
 Vietnam 1999  
 Vietnam 2009  
 Vietnam 2019  
 Zambia 1990  
 Zambia 2000  
 Zambia 2010  
 Zimbabwe 2012

## OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is

typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## EMPSECT: Sector of employment

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Public
20	Private
21	Private, not elsewhere classified
22	Individual/family enterprise, and self-employed
23	Foreign
30	Mixed: public-private or parastatal
40	Collective or cooperative
50	Foreign government or non-governmental organization
60	Other, unspecified
61	Canal zone
62	Faith-based organization
63	Informal sector
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

EMPSECT indicates the economic sector in which the person was employed. Economic sector is defined in terms of ownership or control of the enterprise in which the person worked.

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### GEOMIG1\_5: 1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032002	City of Buenos Aires [Province: Argentina]
032006	Buenos Aires province [Province: Argentina]
032010	Catamarca [Province: Argentina]
032014	Córdoba [Province: Argentina]
032018	Corrientes [Province: Argentina]
032022	Chaco [Province: Argentina]
032026	Chubut [Province: Argentina]
032030	Entre Ríos [Province: Argentina]
032034	Formosa [Province: Argentina]
032038	Jujuy [Province: Argentina]
032042	La Pampa [Province: Argentina]
032046	La Rioja [Province: Argentina]
032050	Mendoza [Province: Argentina]
032054	Misiones [Province: Argentina]
032058	Neuquén [Province: Argentina]
032062	Río Negro [Province: Argentina]
032066	Salta [Province: Argentina]
032070	San Juan [Province: Argentina]
032074	San Luis [Province: Argentina]
032078	Santa Cruz [Province: Argentina]
032082	Santa Fe [Province: Argentina]
032086	Santiago del Estero [Province: Argentina]
032090	Tucumán [Province: Argentina]
032094	Tierra del Fuego [Province: Argentina]
032096	Argentina, unknown [Province: Argentina]

032097	Foreign country [Province: Argentina]
032098	Unknown [Province: Argentina]
032999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Argentina]
068001	Chuquisaca [Department: Bolivia]
068002	La Paz [Department: Bolivia]
068003	Cochabamba [Department: Bolivia]
068004	Oruro [Department: Bolivia]
068005	Potosí [Department: Bolivia]
068006	Tarija [Department: Bolivia]
068007	Santa Cruz [Department: Bolivia]
068008	Beni [Department: Bolivia]
068009	Pando [Department: Bolivia]
068096	Bolivia, province unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068097	Foreign country [Department: Bolivia]
068098	Unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Bolivia]
072001	Gaborone [District: Botswana]
072002	Francistown [District: Botswana]
072003	Lobatse [District: Botswana]
072004	Selebi Phikwe [District: Botswana]
072007	Central Tutume, Sowa [District: Botswana]
072010	Ngwaketse, Ngwaketse West, Ngwaketse Southern, Southern, Jwaneng [District: Botswana]
072011	Borolong [District: Botswana]
072020	South East [District: Botswana]
072030	Kweneng, Kweneng South, Kweneng North [District: Botswana]
072040	Kgatleng [District: Botswana]
072050	Central Serowe/Palapye [District: Botswana]
072051	Central Mahalapye [District: Botswana]
072052	Central Bobonong [District: Botswana]
072053	Central Boteti, Orapa [District: Botswana]
072060	North East [District: Botswana]
072070	Ngamiland East [District: Botswana]
072071	Ngamiland West, Delta [District: Botswana]
072072	Chobe [District: Botswana]
072080	Ghanzi, Central Kgalagadi Game Reserve (CKGR) [District: Botswana]
072090	Tshabong (Kgalagadi South) [District: Botswana]
072091	Hukunsti (Kgalagadi North) [District: Botswana]
072092	Botswana, district unknown [District: Botswana]
072097	Abroad [District: Botswana]

072098	Unknown [District: Botswana]
072099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Botswana]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]

120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
124010	Newfoundland and Labrador [Province: Canada]
124011	Prince Edward Island, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories, Nunavut [Province: Canada]
124012	Nova Scotia [Province: Canada]
124013	New Brunswick [Province: Canada]
124024	Quebec [Province: Canada]
124035	Ontario [Province: Canada]
124046	Manitoba [Province: Canada]
124047	Saskatchewan [Province: Canada]
124048	Alberta [Province: Canada]
124059	British Columbia [Province: Canada]
124099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Canada]
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal [Province: Chile]
152021	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152022	El Loa [Province: Chile]
152023	Tocopilla [Province: Chile]
152031	Copiapó [Province: Chile]
152032	Chañaral [Province: Chile]
152033	Huasco [Province: Chile]
152041	Elqui [Province: Chile]
152042	Choapa [Province: Chile]
152043	Limarí [Province: Chile]
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua [Province: Chile]
152053	Los Andes [Province: Chile]
152054	Petorca [Province: Chile]
152056	San Antonio [Province: Chile]
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152061	Cachapoal [Province: Chile]
152062	Cardenal Caro [Province: Chile]
152063	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152071	Talca [Province: Chile]
152072	Cauquenes [Province: Chile]
152073	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152074	Linares [Province: Chile]
152081	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152082	Arauco [Province: Chile]

152083	Biobío [Province: Chile]
152091	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152092	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152101	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152102	Chiloé, Palena [Province: Chile]
152103	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152111	Coihaique [Province: Chile]
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat [Province: Chile]
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena [Province: Chile]
152124	Última Esperanza [Province: Chile]
152131	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152132	Cordillera [Province: Chile]
152133	Chacabuco [Province: Chile]
152134	Maipo [Province: Chile]
152135	Melipilla [Province: Chile]
152136	Talagante [Province: Chile]
152141	Valdivia, Ranco [Province: Chile]
152151	Arica, Parinacota [Province: Chile]
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla [Province: Chile]
152997	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152998	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
156011	Beijing [Province: China]
156012	Tianjin [Province: China]
156013	Hebei [Province: China]
156014	Shanxi [Province: China]
156015	Inner Mongolia [Province: China]
156021	Liaoning [Province: China]
156022	Jilin [Province: China]
156023	Heilongjiang [Province: China]
156031	Shanghai [Province: China]
156032	Jiangsu [Province: China]
156033	Zhejiang [Province: China]
156034	Anhui [Province: China]
156035	Fujian [Province: China]
156036	Jiangxi [Province: China]
156037	Shandong [Province: China]
156041	Henan [Province: China]
156042	Hubei [Province: China]

156043	Hunan [Province: China]
156044	Guangdong, Hainan [Province: China]
156045	Guangxi [Province: China]
156051	Sichuan, Chongqing [Province: China]
156052	Guizhou [Province: China]
156053	Yunnan [Province: China]
156054	Tibet [Province: China]
156061	Shaanxi [Province: China]
156062	Gansu [Province: China]
156063	Qinghai [Province: China]
156064	Ningxia [Province: China]
156065	Xinjiang [Province: China]
156071	Taiwan [China]
156072	Hong Kong [China]
156073	Macao [China]
156097	Other countries [Province: China]
156099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: China]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]

170097	Abroad, [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown, [Department: Colombia]
170099	NIU (not in universe), [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
188099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Costa Rica]
214001	Distrito Nacional, Santo Domingo [Province: Dominican Republic]
214002	Azua [Province: Dominican Republic]
214003	Baoruco, Barahona, Independencia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214005	Dajabón [Province: Dominican Republic]
214006	Duarte [Province: Dominican Republic]
214007	Elías Piña [Province: Dominican Republic]
214008	El Seibo, Hato Mayor [Province: Dominican Republic]
214009	Españat [Province: Dominican Republic]
214011	La Altagracia, La Romana [Province: Dominican Republic]
214013	Monseñor Nouel, La Vega [Province: Dominican Republic]
214014	María Trinidad Sánchez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214015	Monte Cristi [Province: Dominican Republic]
214016	Pedernales [Province: Dominican Republic]
214017	San José de Ocoa, Peravia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214018	Puerto Plata, Santiago [Province: Dominican Republic]
214019	Hermanas Mirabal [Province: Dominican Republic]
214020	Samaná [Province: Dominican Republic]
214021	San Cristóbal, Monte Plata [Province: Dominican Republic]
214022	San Juan [Province: Dominican Republic]
214023	San Pedro De Macorís [Province: Dominican Republic]
214024	Sánchez Ramírez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214026	Santiago Rodríguez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214027	Valverde [Province: Dominican Republic]
214097	Foreign country [Province: Dominican Republic]
214098	Unknown [Province: Dominican Republic]
214099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Dominican Republic]

218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
242001	Central [Province: Fiji]
242002	Eastern [Province: Fiji]
242003	Northern [Province: Fiji]
242004	Western [Province: Fiji]
242097	Foreign country [Province: Fiji]
242098	Unknown [Province: Fiji]
242999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Fiji]
288001	Western [Region: Ghana]
288002	Central [Region: Ghana]
288003	Greater Accra [Region: Ghana]
288004	Volta [Region: Ghana]
288005	Eastern [Region: Ghana]
288006	Ashanti [Region: Ghana]
288007	Brong Ahafo [Region: Ghana]
288008	Northern [Region: Ghana]
288009	Upper East [Region: Ghana]
288010	Upper West [Region: Ghana]
288098	Unknown [Region: Ghana]
288099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ghana]
300001	Etolia and Akarnania [Department: Greece]
300003	Viotia [Department: Greece]

300004	Evia [Department: Greece]
300005	Evrytania [Department: Greece]
300006	Fthiotida [Department: Greece]
300007	Fokida [Department: Greece]
300011	Argolida [Department: Greece]
300012	Arkadia [Department: Greece]
300013	Achaia [Department: Greece]
300014	Ilia [Department: Greece]
300015	Korinthia [Department: Greece]
300016	Lakonia [Department: Greece]
300017	Messinia [Department: Greece]
300021	Zakynthos [Department: Greece]
300022	Kerkyra [Department: Greece]
300023	Kefallinia [Department: Greece]
300024	Lefkada [Department: Greece]
300031	Arta [Department: Greece]
300032	Thesprotia [Department: Greece]
300033	Ioannina [Department: Greece]
300034	Preveza [Department: Greece]
300041	Karditsa [Department: Greece]
300042	Larissa [Department: Greece]
300043	Magnissia [Department: Greece]
300044	Trikala [Department: Greece]
300051	Grevena [Department: Greece]
300052	Drama [Department: Greece]
300053	Imathia [Department: Greece]
300054	Thessaloniki [Department: Greece]
300055	Kavala [Department: Greece]
300056	Kastoria [Department: Greece]
300057	Kilkis [Department: Greece]
300058	Kozani [Department: Greece]
300059	Pella [Department: Greece]
300061	Pieria [Department: Greece]
300062	Serres [Department: Greece]
300063	Florina [Department: Greece]
300064	Chalkidiki and Agion Oros [Department: Greece]
300071	Evros [Department: Greece]
300072	Xanthi [Department: Greece]
300073	Rodopi [Department: Greece]

300081	Dodekanissos [Department: Greece]
300082	Kyklades [Department: Greece]
300083	Lesvos [Department: Greece]
300084	Samos [Department: Greece]
300085	Chios [Department: Greece]
300091	Iraklio [Department: Greece]
300092	Lassithi [Department: Greece]
300093	Rethymno [Department: Greece]
300094	Chania [Department: Greece]
300101	Prefecture of Athens [Department: Greece]
300102	Prefecture of East Attiki [Department: Greece]
300103	Prefecture of West Attiki [Department: Greece]
300104	Prefecture of Pireas [Department: Greece]
300996	Foreign country [Department: Greece]
300997	Response suppressed [Department: Greece]
300998	Unknown [Department: Greece]
300999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Greece]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]

320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
332099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Haiti]
340001	Atlántida [Department: Honduras]
340002	Colón [Department: Honduras]
340003	Comayagua [Department: Honduras]
340004	Copán [Department: Honduras]
340005	Cortés [Department: Honduras]
340006	Choluteca [Department: Honduras]
340007	El Paraíso [Department: Honduras]
340008	Francisco Morazán [Department: Honduras]
340009	Gracias a Dios [Department: Honduras]
340010	Intibucá [Department: Honduras]
340011	Islas de la Bahía [Department: Honduras]
340012	La Paz [Department: Honduras]
340013	Lempira [Department: Honduras]
340014	Ocotepeque [Department: Honduras]
340015	Olancho [Department: Honduras]
340016	Santa Bárbara [Department: Honduras]
340017	Valle [Department: Honduras]
340018	Yoro [Department: Honduras]
340097	Abroad [Department: Honduras]
340098	Unknown [Department: Honduras]
340999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Honduras]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]

360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
376001	Jerusalem [District: Israel]
376002	Northern [District: Israel]
376003	Haifa [District: Israel]
376004	Central [District: Israel]
376005	Tel-Aviv [District: Israel]
376006	Southern [District: Israel]
376071	Golan [District: Israel]
376072	Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas [District: Israel]
376098	Unknown [District: Israel]
376099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Israel]
458001	Johor [State: Malaysia]
458002	Kedah [State: Malaysia]
458003	Kelantan [State: Malaysia]
458004	Melaka [State: Malaysia]
458005	Negeri Sembilan [State: Malaysia]
458006	Pahang [State: Malaysia]
458007	Pulau Pinang [State: Malaysia]

458008	Perak [State: Malaysia]
458009	Perlis [State: Malaysia]
458010	Selangor, Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458011	Terengganu [State: Malaysia]
458012	Sabah, Labuan Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458013	Sarawak [State: Malaysia]
458097	Other countries [State: Malaysia]
458098	Unknown [State: Malaysia]
480011	Port Louis [District: Mauritius]
480012	Pamplemousses [District: Mauritius]
480013	Rivière du Rempart [District: Mauritius]
480014	Flacq [District: Mauritius]
480015	Grand Port [District: Mauritius]
480016	Savanne [District: Mauritius]
480017	Plaines Wilhems [District: Mauritius]
480018	Moka [District: Mauritius]
480019	Black River [District: Mauritius]
480020	Rodrigues, Agaléga Islands, Saint Brandon [District: Mauritius]
480097	Abroad [District: Mauritius]
480098	Unknown [District: Mauritius]
480099	NIU [District: Mauritius]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]

484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]

496098	Unknown [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
508001	Niassa [Province: Mozambique]
508002	Cabo Delgado [Province: Mozambique]
508003	Nampula [Province: Mozambique]
508004	Zambézia [Province: Mozambique]
508005	Tete [Province: Mozambique]
508006	Manica [Province: Mozambique]
508007	Sofala [Province: Mozambique]
508008	Inhambane [Province: Mozambique]
508009	Gaza [Province: Mozambique]
508010	Maputo province [Province: Mozambique]
508011	Maputo city [Province: Mozambique]
508097	Foreign Country [Province: Mozambique][Province: Mozambique]
508098	Unknown [Province: Mozambique]
508099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mozambique]
524001	Mechi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524002	Koshi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524003	Sagarmatha [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524004	Janakpur [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524005	Bagmati [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524006	Narayani [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524007	Gandaki [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524008	Dhawalagiri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524009	Lumbini [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524010	Rapti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524011	Bheri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524012	Karnali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524013	Seti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524014	Mahakali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524097	Foreign Country [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524098	Unknown [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524099	NIU [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
558005	Nueva Segovia, Jinotega [Department: Nicaragua]
558020	Madriz [Department: Nicaragua]
558025	Estelí, León [Department: Nicaragua]
558030	Chinandega [Department: Nicaragua]
558040	Matagalpa, Atlantico Norte, Atlantico Sur, Zelaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558050	Boaco [Department: Nicaragua]

558055	Managua, Masaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558065	Chontales [Department: Nicaragua]
558070	Granada [Department: Nicaragua]
558075	Carazo [Department: Nicaragua]
558080	Rivas [Department: Nicaragua]
558085	Río San Juan [Department: Nicaragua]
558097	Abroad [Department: Nicaragua]
558098	Unknown [Department: Nicaragua]
558999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Nicaragua]
598001	Western [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598002	Gulf [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598003	Central [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598004	National Capital District [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598005	Milne Bay [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598006	Northern [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598007	Southern Highlands, Hela [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598008	Enga [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598009	Western Highlands, Jiwaka [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598010	Chimbu [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598011	Eastern Highlands [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598012	Morobe [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598013	Madang [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598014	East Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598015	West Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598016	Manus [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598017	New Ireland [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598018	East New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598019	West New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598020	Autonomous Region of Bougainville [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598097	Foreign country [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598098	Unknown [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Papua New Guinea]
600001	Concepción [Department: Paraguay]
600002	San Pedro [Department: Paraguay]
600003	Cordillera [Department: Paraguay]
600004	Guaira [Department: Paraguay]
600005	Caaguazú, Canindeyú, Alto Paraná [Department: Paraguay]
600006	Caazapá [Department: Paraguay]
600007	Itapúa [Department: Paraguay]

600008	Misiones, Ñeembucú [Department: Paraguay]
600009	Paraguarí [Department: Paraguay]
600011	Central [Department: Paraguay]
600013	Amambay [Department: Paraguay]
600015	Alto Paraguay, Boquerón, Presidente Hayes [Department: Paraguay]
600019	Asunción [Department: Paraguay]
600097	Foreign Country [Department: Paraguay]
600098	Unknown [Department: Paraguay]
600999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Paraguay]
604001	Amazonas [Department: Peru]
604002	Ancash [Department: Peru]
604003	Apurímac [Department: Peru]
604004	Arequipa [Department: Peru]
604005	Ayacucho [Department: Peru]
604006	Cajamarca [Department: Peru]
604007	Callao [Department: Peru]
604008	Cusco [Department: Peru]
604009	Huancavelica [Department: Peru]
604010	Huánuco [Department: Peru]
604011	Ica [Department: Peru]
604012	Junín [Department: Peru]
604013	La Libertad [Department: Peru]
604014	Lambayeque [Department: Peru]
604015	Lima [Department: Peru]
604016	Loreto [Department: Peru]
604017	Madre de Dios [Department: Peru]
604018	Moquegua [Department: Peru]
604019	Pasco [Department: Peru]
604020	Piura [Department: Peru]
604021	Puno [Department: Peru]
604022	San Martín [Department: Peru]
604023	Tacna [Department: Peru]
604024	Tumbes [Department: Peru]
604025	Ucayali [Department: Peru]
604097	Abroad [Department: Peru]
604099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Peru]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]

608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]

608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
620111	Minho-Lima [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620112	Cávado [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620113	Ave [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]

620114	Grande Porto [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620115	Tâmega [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620116	Entre Douro e Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620117	Douro [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620118	Alto Trás-os-Montes [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620150	Algarve [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620161	Baixo Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620162	Baixo Mondego [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620163	Pinhal Litoral [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620165	Dão-Lafões [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620166	Oeste [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620167	Médio Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620169	Other Center [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620171	Grande Lisboa [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620172	Península de Setúbal [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620185	Lezíria do Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620189	Other Alentejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620200	Região Autónoma dos Açores [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620300	Região Autónoma da Madeira [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620998	Foreign country [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620999	NIU (not in universe) [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
686001	Dakar [Region: Senegal]
686002	Ziguinchor [Region: Senegal]
686003	Diourbel [Region: Senegal]
686004	Saint Louis, Louga, Matam [Region: Senegal]
686005	Tambacounda, Kedougou [Region: Senegal]
686006	Kaolack, Fatick, Kaffrine [Region: Senegal]
686007	Thiès [Region: Senegal]
686010	Kolda, Sedhiou [Region: Senegal]
686097	Abroad [Region: Senegal]
686098	Unknown [Region: Senegal]
686099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Senegal]
694011	Kailahun [District: Sierra Leone]
694012	Kenema [District: Sierra Leone]
694013	Kono [District: Sierra Leone]
694021	Bombali [District: Sierra Leone]
694022	Kambia [District: Sierra Leone]
694023	Koinadugu [District: Sierra Leone]
694024	Port Loko [District: Sierra Leone]

694025	Tonkolili [District: Sierra Leone]
694031	Bo [District: Sierra Leone]
694032	Bonthe [District: Sierra Leone]
694033	Moyamba [District: Sierra Leone]
694034	Pujehun [District: Sierra Leone]
694041	Western Rural [District: Sierra Leone]
694042	Western Urban [District: Sierra Leone]
694097	Abroad [District: Sierra Leone]
694098	Unknown [District: Sierra Leone]
694099	NIU [District: Sierra Leone]
704001	Th nh Phố H Nội, Vĩnh Phúc, Ho Bình, Phú Thọ [Province: Vietnam]
704002	H Giang, Tuyên Quang [Province: Vietnam]
704003	Cao Bằng, Bắc Kạn, Thái Nguyên [Province: Vietnam]
704010	L o Cai, Điện Biên, Lai Châu, Yên Bái [Province: Vietnam]
704014	Sơn La [Province: Vietnam]
704020	Lạng Sơn [Province: Vietnam]
704022	Quảng Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704024	Bắc Giang, Bắc Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704030	Hải Dương, Hưng Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704031	Th nh Phố Hải Phòng [Province: Vietnam]
704034	Thái Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704035	H Nam, Nam Định, Ninh Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704038	Thanh Hoá [Province: Vietnam]
704040	Nghệ An, H Tĩnh [Province: Vietnam]
704044	Quảng Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704045	Quảng Trị [Province: Vietnam]
704046	Thừa Thiên Huế [Province: Vietnam]
704048	Th nh Phố Đ Nẵng, Quảng Nam [Province: Vietnam]
704051	Quảng Ngãi [Province: Vietnam]
704052	Bình Định [Province: Vietnam]
704054	Phú Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704056	Khánh Ho [Province: Vietnam]
704058	Ninh Thuận, Bình Thuận [Province: Vietnam]
704062	Kon Tum, Gia Lai [Province: Vietnam]
704066	Đắk Lắk, Đắk Nông [Province: Vietnam]
704068	Lâm Đồng [Province: Vietnam]
704070	Bình Phước, Bình Dương [Province: Vietnam]
704072	Tây Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704075	Đồng Nai, B Rja - Vũng T u [Province: Vietnam]

704079	Th nh Phố Hồ Chí Minh [Province: Vietnam]
704080	Long An [Province: Vietnam]
704082	Tiền Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704083	Bến Tre [Province: Vietnam]
704084	Tr Vinh, Vĩnh Long [Province: Vietnam]
704087	Đồng Tháp [Province: Vietnam]
704089	An Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704091	Kiên Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704092	Th nh Phố Cần Thơ, Hậu Giang, Sóc Trăng [Province: Vietnam]
704095	Bạc Liêu, C Mau [Province: Vietnam]
704097	Foreign Country [Province: Vietnam]
704098	Unknown [Province: Vietnam]
704099	NIU [Province: Vietnam]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]

724097	Foreign country [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
840001	Alabama [State: United States]
840002	Alaska [State: United States]
840004	Arizona [State: United States]
840005	Arkansas [State: United States]
840006	California [State: United States]
840008	Colorado [State: United States]
840009	Connecticut [State: United States]
840010	Delaware [State: United States]
840011	District of Columbia [State: United States]
840012	Florida [State: United States]
840013	Georgia [State: United States]
840015	Hawaii [State: United States]
840016	Idaho [State: United States]
840017	Illinois [State: United States]
840018	Indiana [State: United States]
840019	Iowa [State: United States]
840020	Kansas [State: United States]
840021	Kentucky [State: United States]
840022	Louisiana [State: United States]
840023	Maine [State: United States]
840024	Maryland [State: United States]
840025	Massachusetts [State: United States]
840026	Michigan [State: United States]
840027	Minnesota [State: United States]
840028	Mississippi [State: United States]
840029	Missouri [State: United States]
840030	Montana [State: United States]
840031	Nebraska [State: United States]
840032	Nevada [State: United States]
840033	New Hampshire [State: United States]

840034	New Jersey [State: United States]
840035	New Mexico [State: United States]
840036	New York [State: United States]
840037	North Carolina [State: United States]
840038	North Dakota [State: United States]
840039	Ohio [State: United States]
840040	Oklahoma [State: United States]
840041	Oregon [State: United States]
840042	Pennsylvania [State: United States]
840044	Rhode Island [State: United States]
840045	South Carolina [State: United States]
840046	South Dakota [State: United States]
840047	Tennessee [State: United States]
840048	Texas [State: United States]
840049	Utah [State: United States]
840050	Vermont [State: United States]
840051	Virginia [State: United States]
840053	Washington [State: United States]
840054	West Virginia [State: United States]
840055	Wisconsin [State: United States]
840056	Wyoming [State: United States]
840097	Abroad [State: United States]
840098	Unknown [State: United States]
840999	NIU (not in universe) [State: United States]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]

858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

## description

### DEFINITION

GEOMIG1\_5 indicates the major administrative unit in which the person resided five years prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of residence five years ago, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1\_5 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1\_P, GEOMIG1\_1, and GEOMIG1\_10. More on migration and geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MIG1\_5\_UY: Department of residence 5 years ago, Uruguay; consistent boundaries, GIS****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
858001	Montevideo
858002	Artigas
858003	Canelones
858004	Cerro Largo
858005	Colonia
858006	Durazno
858007	Flores
858008	Florida
858009	Lavalleja
858010	Maldonado
858011	Paysandu
858012	Rio Negro
858013	Rivera
858014	Rocha
858015	Salto
858016	San Jose
858017	Soriano
858018	Tacuarembó
858019	Treinta Y Tres
858097	Abroad
858098	Unknown
858099	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

MIG1\_5\_UY indicates the person's department of residence within Uruguay five years prior to the census.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: O-Z Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MIGCTRY5: Country of residence 5 years ago

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia

11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia

15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15999	Western Africa, n.s.
19999	Africa, n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St. Thomas

21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21280	Curacao
21290	Sint Maarten
21999	Caribbean, n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22990	Central America, n.s.
22991	Central America and Caribbean
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland

24040	United States
24041	U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories
24999	North or Central America, n.s.
29999	Americas, n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32900	South Asia, not specified
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)

33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33900	South-Eastern Asia, not specified
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34999	Middle East, n.e.c.
39999	Asia, n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41030	Czech Republic
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine

41999	Eastern Europe, n.e.c.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42199	Scandinavia
42999	Northern Europe, n.e.c.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43999	Southern Europe, n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxembourg
44022	Benelux (Belgium/Netherlands/Luxembourg)

44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, n.e.c.
49999	Europe, n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.e.c.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, n.e.c.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Samoa
54060	Tokelau
54070	Tonga
54080	Tuvalu
54090	Wallis and Futuna Isls.

54999	Polynesia, n.e.c.
59999	Oceania, n.s.
60000	Other
60010	Other Arab country
90000	Non-migrants (international)
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGCTRY5 indicates the country of residence 5 years ago for international migrants. Persons who did not live abroad 5 years earlier are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_AGE: Age

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY85A403">4. How old are you?<br /><br /><div class="i1">Write down the age in complete years. For those younger than 1, write "0"</div><br /><div class="i2">Years \_ \_ \_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17

018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56

057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95

096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A400 UY85A401 UY85A402 UY85A403 UY85A404 UY85A405 UY85A406 UY85A407 UY85A408 UY85A409 UY85A410 UY85A411 UY85A412 UY85A413"><span class="h3">I -- General characteristics -- all persons</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A403">For question No. 4 "How old are you?", you should write down the age in completed years at zero hour of the "Day of the Census".<br /><br />[An example has been omitted]<br /><br />It is very important to write down the exact age of each person, so you should be very careful with this respect and not omit it in any case.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age (in completed years).

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_MARST: Marital status**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="UY85A404">5. What is your current de facto marital state?<br /><div class="i1">Ask in the indicated order and when you receive an affirmative response, mark the corresponding box and go to the next question.<br /><br />[ ] 3 Married<br />[ ] 4 Free union<br />[ ] 5 Widowed<br />[ ] 6 Divorced<br />[ ] 7 Separated<br />[ ] 8 Single</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Single

2	Married
3	Free union
4	Widowed
5	Divorced
6	Separated

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A400 UY85A401 UY85A402 UY85A403 UY85A404 UY85A405 UY85A406 UY85A407 UY85A408 UY85A409 UY85A410 UY85A411 UY85A412 UY85A413"><span class="h3">I -- General characteristics -- all persons</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A404">For question No. 5 "What is your de facto civil or marital state?" you should read the list of possible responses, one by one, and in the order in which they are presented in the Census document, waiting for an affirmative response.<br /><br />When you get it, mark the corresponding box with an "X" and do not read the rest of the alternatives.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's marital status.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_PERNUM: Person number (within household)**

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Household record
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4

05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number (within household).

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_RELATE: Relationship to household head****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="UY85A401">2. What relation or relationship do you have with the head of household?<br /><div class="i1">Mark the corresponding box. In the case of collective home, mark member of a collective home.<br /><br />[] 0 Head of household<br />[] 1 Spouse or companion<br />[] 2 Child<br />[] 3 Son/daughter in-law<br />[] 4 Mother/father [or parent] in-law<br />[] 5 Other relatives<br />[] 6 Domestic servants<br />[] 7 Other non-relatives<br />[] 8 Member of a collective home</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/companion
3	Child
4	Son/daughter in-law
5	Parent or mother/father in-law
6	Other relative
7	Domestic servant
8	Other non-relative
9	Member of a collective dwelling

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A400 UY85A401 UY85A402 UY85A403 UY85A404 UY85A405 UY85A406 UY85A407 UY85A408 UY85A409 UY85A410 UY85A411 UY85A412 UY85A413"><span class="h3">I -- General characteristics -- all persons</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A400 UY85A401">The questions included in this chapter have the purpose of knowing the distribution of the population by sex, age and civil state; their territorial distribution and movements made within the country in the last 5 years.<br /><br />You should ask the questions in this chapter to all people who are to be enumerated in the home, including also small children and little babies.<br /><br />First, locate the head of household.<br /><br />Head of household: It is the person recognized as such by the other members of the home.<br /><br />The first question that you will ask will be: What is the name and surname of every one of the people who slept last night in this home?<br /><br />Begin with the head of household.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 42]</span><br /><br />Following this, you will write down the names and surnames of all people, insisting on finding out if there are any young children not written down.<br /><br />Remember to clarify also, that any person for work reasons did not sleep there the night before the "Day of the Census", and returned or returns today, should be enumerated in this home.<br /><br />When possible, while writing down the names and surnames try to maintain the correct order, following from the head:<br /><br /><div class="i1">1. Spouse or companion of the head<br />2. Child of the head<br />3. Son or daughter in-law of the head<br />4. Parents and mother or father in-laws of the head<br />5. Other relatives of the head<br />6. Domestic servants<br />7. Others not related</div><br /><br />In all cases you should write down the first name plus the paternal surname.<br /><br />When it is a married woman, write down the first name, paternal surname and the surname of the husband.<br /><br />[An example has been omitted]<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 43]</span><br /><br />In collective homes you should distinguish those people who are members of the collective home, from those others who, having been passing the night in it for reasons of work, have their own private home, where they will return on the "Day of the Census".<br /><br />In collective homes there will not be a head of household, there will only be members of the collective home and you will

enumerate them beginning with any of them. Then write down the names and surnames of all people who are to be enumerated in the home, you will complete, for each one of them, the rest of the questions vertically. For question No. 2, "What relation or relationship do you have with the head of household?", you should mark the corresponding box, according to the obtained answer. In the case of collective homes you will mark the box "Member of the collective home" for all people.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship to the head of the household.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_SEX: Sex

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

3. Are you a man or woman?  1 Man  2 Woman

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

-- General characteristics -- all persons

For question no. 3, "Are you man or woman?", you should mark the box corresponding to the sex of the enumerated person. Never think that by having written the name of a person, it is not necessary to mark "Man" or "Woman". Always register if man or woman, or male or female, in the case of children and little babies. Do not be guided by the name of a person: always ask the question as it is written in the Census document. [An example has been omitted]

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's sex.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_BPLDEPT: Department/country of birth

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A408 UY85A409 UY85A410 UY85A411 UY85A412 UY85A413">[Questions 7 and 8 are asked only for those who live habitually in this country]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A408 UY85A409 UY85A410">7. In what locality or place did you begin living habitually when you were born?<br /><div class="i1">If it was in the locality of enumeration, mark the box corresponding to "Here".<br /><br />If it was "Another place in this country", specify the department and locality.<br /><br />If it was "Abroad", write down the name of the country and the year of arrival to live here habitually.<br /><br />[] 00 001 Here<br />[] Another place in this country</div><br /><div class="i2">Department \_\_\_<br />Locality \_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] Abroad</div><br /><div class="i2">Country \_\_\_<br />Year of arrival \_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Montevideo
02	Artigas
03	Canelones
04	Cerro Largo
05	Colonia
06	Durazno
07	Flores
08	Florida
09	Lavalleja

10	Maldonado
11	Paysandu
12	Rio Negro
13	Rivera
14	Rocha
15	Salto
16	San Jose
17	Soriano
18	Tacuarembó
19	Treinta y Tres
20	Argentina
21	Bolivia
22	Brazil
23	Colombia
24	Chile (incl Easter island)
25	Ecuador (inc Galapagos islands)
26	Guyanas and Suriname
27	Paraguay
28	Peru
29	Venezuela
31	Caribbean islands
32	Central American countries
35	Mexico
36	United States
37	Canada
39	Other Americas countries
40	Spain
41	Portugal
42	France
43	Great Britain
44	Italy
45	Switzerland
46	Austria
47	Germany
48	Benelux
49	Greece
50	USSR
51	Yugoslavia
52	Bulgaria

53	Scandinavia
54	Poland
55	Czechoslovakia
56	Albania
57	Hungary
58	Romania
59	Other European countries
61	Egypt
62	Libya
63	Turkey
64	Israel
69	Other Middle Eastern countries
70	China
71	Japan
79	Other Asian countries
80	Australia
81	New Zealand
90	Morocco
91	Tunisia
92	Algeria
98	Other African countries
99	Unknown

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS**

<sva r v="UY85A400 UY85A401 UY85A402 UY85A403 UY85A404 UY85A405 UY85A406 UY85A407 UY85A408 UY85A409 UY85A410 UY85A411 UY85A412 UY85A413"><span class="h3">I -- General characteristics -- all persons</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A408 UY85A409 UY85A410">Question No. 7 is: "In what locality or place did you begin living habitually when you were born?"<br /><br />With this question we look to get information about the locality or place that constituted the first habitual residence of a person being enumerated.<br /><br />To register information corresponding to this question, follow the same criteria as for No. 6, insisting on getting the name of the locality or place. If a person does not know the name, write this down in observations.<br /><br />[An example has been omitted]<br /><br />In the case of people born abroad, you should write down the country and ask "In what year did you arrive in Uruguay in order to reside in it?"<br /></sva r>

**description****DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the person's department in Uruguay/country of birth.

Some countries were combined together into regional groupings:"Central American countries" included: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Belize, Nicaragua, Panama, Salvador, and Panama Canal zone."Other Americas countries" included Falkland Islands, Bahamas Islands, and others not elsewhere classified."USSR" included Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bessarabia (historical region which included areas of Moldova, Ukraine, and Romania), Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Turmenia, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan."Scandinavia" included Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Finland."Other European countries" included Ireland, Northern Ireland, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Malta, Vatican City, and others not elsewhere classified."Other Middle Eastern countries" included Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, Iraq, Iran, Jordan, Kuwait, Oman, Persia, Qatar, Syria, Trucial Oman, Yemen, Cyprus, and others not elsewhere classified."Other Asian

countries" included Afghanistan, Burma, North Borneo, Brunei, Burma, Bhutan, Cambodia, Ceylon (Sri Lanka), Korea, North Korea, South Korea, Philippines, Guam, India, Indochina, Indonesia (historical region which included mainland regions of Southeast Asia), Laos, Malaysia, West Malaysia and East Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Nepal, Pakistan, West and East Pakistan, Sikkim (Indian state), Singapore, Sri Lanka (Ceylon), Thailand, Timor (Island), North Vietnam, South Vietnam, and others not elsewhere classified."Other African countries" included all other countries in the African continent excluding Egypt, Libya, Morocco, Tunisia, and Algeria. Spain included Andorra, Balears Islands, and Canary Islands. Guyana included Suriname. Portugal included Azores Islands and Madera Islands. France included Corsica Island and Monaco. Italy included Cardena Island and San Marino. China included Hong Kong, Macao, and Taiwan. Some countries included autonomous regions and territories:

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Persons with a usual residence in Uruguay [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_DEPT5YR: Department/country of residence 5 years ago**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="UY85A408 UY85A409 UY85A410 UY85A411 UY85A412 UY85A413">[Questions 7 and 8 are asked only for those who live habitually in this country]<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="UY85A408 UY85A409 UY85A410">7. In what locality or place did you begin living habitually when you were born?<br /><div class="i1">If it was in the locality of enumeration, mark the box corresponding to "Here".<br /><br />If it was "Another place in this country", specify the department and locality.<br /><br />If it was "Abroad", write down the name of the country and the year of arrival to live here habitually.<br /><br />[] 00 001 Here<br />[] Another place in this country</div><br /><div class="i2">Department \_\_\_\_<br />Locality \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] Abroad</div><br /><div class="i2">Country \_\_\_\_<br />Year of arrival \_\_\_\_</div><br /></svr>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Montevideo
02	Artigas
03	Canelones
04	Cerro Largo
05	Colonia
06	Durazno
07	Flores

08	Florida
09	Lavalleja
10	Maldonado
11	Paysandu
12	Rio Negro
13	Rivera
14	Rocha
15	Salto
16	San Jose
17	Soriano
18	Tacuarembó
19	Treinta y Tres
20	Argentina
21	Bolivia
22	Brazil
23	Colombia
24	Chile (incl Easter island)
25	Ecuador (incl Galapagos islands)
26	Guyanas and Suriname
27	Paraguay
28	Peru
29	Venezuela
31	Caribbean
32	Central American countries
35	Mexico
36	United States
37	Canada
40	Spain
41	Portugal
42	France
43	Great Britain
44	Italy
45	Switzerland
46	Austria
47	Germany
48	Benelux
49	Greece
50	USSR
51	Yugoslavia

52	Bulgaria
53	Scandinavia
54	Poland
55	Czechoslovakia
57	Hungary
58	Romania
59	Other European countries
61	Egypt
62	Libya
63	Turkey
64	Israel
69	Other Middle Eastern countries
70	China
71	Japan
79	Other Asian countries
80	Australia
81	New Zealand
90	Morocco
92	Algeria
98	Other African countries
99	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A400 UY85A401 UY85A402 UY85A403 UY85A404 UY85A405 UY85A406 UY85A407 UY85A408 UY85A409 UY85A410 UY85A411 UY85A412 UY85A413"><span class="h3">I -- General characteristics -- all persons</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A411 UY85A412 UY85A413">For question No. 8 "In which locality or place were you living habitually five years ago, on this date?" you will write down the place where the person you are enumerating was living in October 1980.<br /><br />In order to register information corresponding to this question, follow the same criteria as No. 6.<br /><br />Take special care in writing down exactly the department and locality.<br /><br />[An example has been omitted]<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 51]</span><br /><br />Remember that the movements within the same city should not be registered, since the interest of this question is to determine movements from one city to another, from a rural place to a city or vice versa, or between rural places, like from outside this country to our country, done in the last 5 years.<br /><br />For this reason, in the case of a person who moved in the same city, locality or place, you should mark "Here".<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's department/country of residence 5 years prior to the census. Some countries were combined together into regional groupings:"Central American countries" included: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Belize, Nicaragua, Panama, Salvador, and Panama Canal zone."Other Americas countries" included Falkland Islands, Bahamas Islands, and others not elsewhere classified."USSR" included Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bessarabia (historical region which included areas of Moldova, Ukraine, and Romania), Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Turmenia, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan."Scandinavia" included Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Finland."Other European countries" included Ireland, Northern Ireland, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Malta, Vatican City, and others not elsewhere classified."Other Middle Eastern countries" included Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, Iraq, Iran,

Jordan, Kuwait, Oman, Persia, Qatar, Syria, Trucial Oman, Yemen, Cyprus, and others not elsewhere classified."Other Asian countries" included Afghanistan, Burma, North Borneo, Brunei, Burma, Bhutan, Cambodia, Ceylon (Sri Lanka), Korea, North Korea, South Korea, Philippines, Guam, India, Indochina, Indonesia (historical region which included mainland regions of Southeast Asia), Laos, Malaysia, West Malaysia and East Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Nepal, Pakistan, West and East Pakistan, Sikkim (Indian state), Singapore, Sri Lanka (Ceylon), Thailand, Timor (Island), North Vietnam, South Vietnam, and others not elsewhere classified."Other African countries" included all other countries in the African continent excluding Egypt, Libya, Morocco, Tunisia, and Algeria.Spain included Andorra, Baleares Islands, and Canary Islands.Guyana included Suriname.Portugal included Azores Islands and Madera Islands.France included Corsica Island and Monaco.Italy included Cardena Island and San Marino.China included Hong Kong, Macao, and Taiwan.Some countries included autonomous regions and territories:

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Persons age 5+ with a usual residence in Uruguay [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II 0.1%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_EDATTAIN: Highest education level completed**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A414 UY85A415 UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419"><span class="em">(II) Educational characteristics</span> <br />[Questions 9-14 were asked of persons age 6 or older]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419 UY85A431 UY85A432">[Questions 11-14 are for persons age 6 or older who attend or attended establishments of regular education]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="UY85A417" v="UY85A415 UY85A417 UY85A431 UY85A432">12. Did you finish this level?<br /><div class="i1">Mark the corresponding box.<br /><br />[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Primary, 0 years
101	Primary, 1 year
102	Primary, 2 years
103	Primary, 3 years
104	Primary, 4 years
105	Primary, 5 years
106	Primary, 6 years

109	Primary, years unknown
110	Primary, completed
200	Secondary, 1st cycle, 0 years
201	Secondary, 1st cycle, 1 year
202	Secondary, 1st cycle, 2 years
203	Secondary, 1st cycle, 3 years
204	Secondary, 1st cycle, 4 years
209	Secondary, 1st cycle, years unknown
210	Secondary, 1st cycle, completed
300	Secondary, 2nd cycle, 0 years
301	Secondary, 2nd cycle, 1 year
302	Secondary, 2nd cycle, 2 years
309	Secondary, 2nd cycle, years unknown
310	Secondary, 2nd cycle, years unknown, completed
400	Teaching school, 0 years
401	Teaching school, 1 year
402	Teaching school, 2 years
403	Teaching school, 3 years
404	Teaching school, 4 years
405	Teaching school, 5 years
406	Teaching school, 6 years
407	Teaching school, 7 years
408	Teaching school, 8 years
409	Teaching school, years unknown
410	Teaching school, completed
500	Military, 0 years
501	Military, 1 year
502	Military, 2 years
503	Military, 3 years
504	Military, 4 years
509	Military, years unknown
510	Military, completed
600	University of Work, 0 years
601	University of Work, 1 year
602	University of Work, 2 years
603	University of Work, 3 years
604	University of Work, 4 years
605	University of Work, 5 years
606	University of Work, 6 years

607	University of Work, 7 years
608	University of Work, 8 years
609	University of Work, years unknown
610	University of Work, completed
700	University of the Republic, 0 years
701	University of the Republic, 1 year
702	University of the Republic, 2 years
703	University of the Republic, 3 years
704	University of the Republic, 4 years
705	University of the Republic, 5 years
706	University of the Republic, 6 years
707	University of the Republic, 7 years
708	University of the Republic, 8 years
709	University of the Republic, years unknown
710	University of the Republic, completed
800	Other schooling, 0 years
801	Other schooling, 1 year
802	Other schooling, 2 years
803	Other schooling, 3 years
804	Other schooling, 4 years
805	Other schooling, 5 years
806	Other schooling, 6 years
807	Other schooling, 7 years
809	Other schooling, years unknown
810	Other schooling, completed
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's highest grade/year completed within the highest education level ever attended.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Persons age 6+ who ever attended school [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_EDCOMP: Completed the level****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A414 UY85A415 UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419"><span class="em">(II) Educational characteristics</span> <br />[Questions 9-14 were asked of persons age 6 or older]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419 UY85A431 UY85A432">[Questions 11-14 are for persons age 6 or older who attend or attended establishments of regular education]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="UY85A416 UY85A431 UY85A432" v="UY85A415 UY85A416 UY85A431 UY85A432">11. What is the highest level that you attend or attended in establishments of regular education?<br /><div class="i1">Mark the corresponding box.</div><br />A.<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Primary<br />[] 2 Secondary first cycle (high school)<br />[] 3 Secondary second cycle (preparatory, 4th, 5th year of private high school)<br />[] 4 Teaching or professional</div><br />B.<br /><div class="i1">[] 5 Military<br />[] 6 University of Work [private university]<br />[] 7 University of the Republic [public university] <br />[] 8 Other (specify the institution) \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, completed
2	No, did not complete
9	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A414 UY85A415 UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419"><span class="h3">II. Educational characteristics -- for persons age 6 or older</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a=" UY85A416" v="UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A431"><div class="i1">Question No. 11, "What is the highest level that you attend or attended in establishments of regular education?", should be asked to all people who attend or attended educational establishments a one time .</div><br /><br />Educational level will be understood to mean each one of the categories included in the Census document.<br /><br />This classification is divided into two parts, A and B.<br /><br />Look at the Census document.<br /><br />When a person declares more than one level to you, you should find out which of them would be considered superior to the other.<br /><br />For example, one cannot apply to high school without having finished primary school, therefore, it will be second secondary level.<br /><br />Remember that in this case you should write down only the highest level finished.<br /><br />If a person attended two equal courses, mark the one considered more important and register the other in the space meant for "Observations".<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A417 UY85A431">For question No. 12 "Did you finish this level?", you should mark "Yes" if an enumerated person passed the level answered in question No. 11.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person completed the highest education level previously attended/currently attending.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Persons age 6+ who ever attended school [discrepancies: type I none; type II 49.8%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_EDLVCOMP: Educational level completion****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A414 UY85A415 UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419"><span class="em">(II) Educational characteristics</span> <br />[Questions 9-14 were asked of persons age 6 or older]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419 UY85A431 UY85A432">[Questions 11-14 are for persons age 6 or older who attend or attended establishments of regular education]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="UY85A416 UY85A431 UY85A432" v="UY85A415 UY85A416 UY85A431 UY85A432">11. What is the highest level that you attend or attended in establishments of regular education?<br /><div class="i1">Mark the corresponding box.</div><br />A.<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Primary<br />[] 2 Secondary first cycle (high school)<br />[] 3 Secondary second cycle (preparatory, 4th, 5th year of private high school)<br />[] 4 Teaching or professional</div><br />B.<br /><div class="i1">[] 5 Military<br />[] 6 University of Work [private university]<br />[] 7 University of the Republic [public university] <br />[] 8 Other (specify the institution) \_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Some primary
11	Completed primary
20	Some 1st cycle secondary
21	Completed 1st cycle secondary
30	Some 2nd cycle secondary
31	Completed 2nd cycle secondary
40	Some teaching school
41	Completed teaching school
50	Military, not completed
51	Completed military
60	Some University of Work (private univ)
61	Completed University of Work (private univ)

70	Some University of the Republic (public univ)
71	Completed University of the Republic (public univ)
80	Some other schooling
81	Completed other schooling
99	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A414 UY85A415 UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419"><span class="h3">II. Educational characteristics -- for persons age 6 or older</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a=" UY85A416" v="UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A431"><div class="i1">Question No. 11, "What is the highest level that you attend or attended in establishments of regular education?", should be asked to all people who attend or attended educational establishments a one time .</div><br /><br />Educational level will be understood to mean each one of the categories included in the Census document.<br /><br />This classification is divided into two parts, A and B.<br /><br />Look at the Census document.<br /><br />When a person declares more than one level to you, you should find out which of them would be considered superior to the other.<br /><br />For example, one cannot apply to high school without having finished primary school, therefore, it will be second secondary level.<br /><br />Remember that in this case you should write down only the highest level finished.<br /><br />If a person attended two equal courses, mark the one considered more important and register the other in the space meant for "Observations".<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A417 UY85A431">For question No. 12 "Did you finish this level?", you should mark "Yes" if an enumerated person passed the level answered in question No. 11.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's educational attainment.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Persons age 6+ who ever attended school [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_EDUCLVL: Education level attending/last attended**

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A414 UY85A415 UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419"><span class="em">(II) Educational characteristics</span> <br />[Questions 9-14 were asked of persons age 6 or older]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva v="UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419 UY85A431 UY85A432">[Questions 11-14 are for persons age 6 or older who attend or attended establishments of regular education]<br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Primary
2	Secondary, 1st cycle
3	Secondary, 2nd cycle
4	Teaching school
5	Military
6	University of Work [private univ]
7	University of the Republic [public univ]
8	Other
9	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY85A414 UY85A415 UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419"><span class="h3">II. Educational characteristics -- for persons age 6 or older</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a=" UY85A416" v="UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A431"><div class="i1">Question No. 11, "What is the highest level that you attend or attended in establishments of regular education?", should be asked to all people who attend or attended educational establishments a one time .</div><br /><br />Educational level will be understood to mean each one of the categories included in the Census document.<br /><br />This classification is divided into two parts, A and B.<br /><br />Look at the Census document.<br /><br />When a person declares more than one level to you, you should find out which of them would be considered superior to the other.<br /><br />For example, one cannot apply to high school without having finished primary school, therefore, it will be second secondary level.<br /><br />Remember that in this case you should write down only the highest level finished.<br /><br />If a person attended two equal courses, mark the one considered more important and register the other in the space meant for "Observations".<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's highest education level previously attended/currently attending.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Persons age 6+ who ever attended school [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_EDYEAR: Last grade/year completed**

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A414 UY85A415 UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419"><span class="em">(II) Educational characteristics</span> <br />[Questions 9-14 were asked of persons age 6 or older]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419 UY85A431 UY85A432">[Questions 11-14 are for persons age 6 or older who attend or attended establishments of regular education]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="UY85A418" v="UY85A415 UY85A418 UY85A432">13. What is the last grade or year passed in this level?<br /><div class="i1">Mark the corresponding box.<br /><br />If they did not pass the first year, mark "0".<br /><br />[] 0<br />[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4<br />[] 5<br />[] 6<br />[] 7<br />[] 8</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Did not pass the first year
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY85A414 UY85A415 UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419"><span class="h3">II. Educational characteristics -- for persons age 6 or older</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a=" UY85A416" v="UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A431"><div class="i1">Question No. 11, "What is the highest level that you attend or attended in establishments of regular education?", should be asked to all people who attend or attended educational establishments a one time .</div><br /><br />Educational level will be understood to mean each one of the categories included in the Census document.<br /><br />This classification is divided into two parts, A and B.<br /><br />Look at the Census document.<br /><br />When a person declares more than one level to you, you should find out which of them would be considered superior to the other.<br /><br />For example, one cannot apply to high school without having finished primary school, therefore, it will be second secondary level.<br /><br />Remember that in this case you should write down only the highest level finished.<br /><br />If a person attended two equal courses, mark the one considered more important and register the other in the space meant for "Observations".<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A418"><div class="i1">In question No. 13, "What is the last grade or year passed in this level?", you should mark the box corresponding to the last grade or year passed in the level that you marked for question No. 11.</div><br /><br />If they did not even pass the first year, mark "0" (zero).<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's highest grade/year completed in education.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Persons age 6+ who ever attended school [discrepancies: type I none, type II 49.8%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_LIT: Able to read and write**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A414 UY85A415 UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419"><span class="em">(II) Educational characteristics</span> <br />[Questions 9-14 were asked of persons age 6 or older]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A414">9. Do you know how to read and write?<br /><div class="i1">Mark the corresponding box.<br /><br />If they only read or only write, mark "No".<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 0 No</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A414 UY85A415 UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419"><span class="h3">II. Educational characteristics -- for persons age 6 or older</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A414">The first question of this chapter is "Do you know how to read and write?" You should mark the corresponding box.<br /><br />Mark "Yes" if a person reads and writes in our language or another.<br /><br />If a person only reads or writes, mark "No".<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's ability to read and write in any language.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Persons age 6+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 4.6%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_SCHOOL: Attends/attended school****Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A414 UY85A415 UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419"><span class="em">(II) Educational characteristics</span> <br />[Questions 9-14 were asked of persons age 6 or older]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A415">10. Do you or did you attend any establishment of regular education?<br /><div class="i1">Mark the corresponding box.<br /><br />[] 1 Attends<br />[] 2 Does not attend but attended<br />[] 3 Never attended</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Attends
2	Attended, does not currently attend
3	Never attended
9	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY85A414 UY85A415 UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419"><span class="h3">II. Educational characteristics -- for persons age 6 or older</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A415"><div class="i1">Question No. 10 "Do you or did you attend any establishment of regular education?"</div><br /><br />Attendance at educational establishments is understood to be attendance at an establishment of regular, public or private education, in order to systematically study at the primary, secondary, university or other level either in this country or abroad.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 52]</span><br /><br />If a person that you are enumerating tells you that they never attended an educational establishment, do not ask questions 11, 12, 13 and 14; cross them out with a diagonal line and go directly to Chapter III -- Occupational characteristics, if necessary.<br /><br />If you marked attends or does not attend but attended go to question No. 11.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's school attendance status.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Persons age 6+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 4.3%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_USUDEPT: Department/country of usual residence****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY85A405 UY85A406 UY85A407">6. In what locality or place do you habitually live?<br /><div class="i1">If they habitually live in the locality where they are being enumerated, mark the box corresponding to "Here".<br /><br />If they live in "Another place in this country", specify the department or locality.<br /><br />If they habitually live "Abroad", write down the country.<br /><br />[] 00 001 Here<br />[] Another place in this country</div><br /><div class="i2">Department \_\_\_\_<br />Locality \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] Abroad</div><br /><div class="i2">Country \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Montevideo
02	Artigas
03	Canelones
04	Cerro Largo
05	Colonia
06	Durazno
07	Flores
08	Florida
09	Lavalleja
10	Maldonado
11	Paysandu
12	Rio Negro
13	Rivera
14	Rocha
15	Salto
16	San Jose
17	Soriano

18	Tacuarembó
19	Treinta y Tres
20	Argentina
21	Bolivia
22	Brazil
24	Chile (incl Easter island)
26	Guyanas and Suriname
27	Paraguay
28	Peru
29	Venezuela
31	Caribbean
32	Central American countries
35	Mexico
36	United States
37	Canada
40	Spain
42	France
43	Great Britain
44	Italy
45	Switzerland
46	Austria
47	Germany
48	Benelux
50	USSR
52	Bulgaria
53	Scandinavia
54	Poland
64	Israel
80	Australia
99	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY85A400 UY85A401 UY85A402 UY85A403 UY85A404 UY85A405 UY85A406 UY85A407 UY85A408 UY85A409 UY85A410 UY85A411 UY85A412 UY85A413"><span class="h3">I -- General characteristics -- all persons</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A405 UY85A406 UY85A407">For question No. 6 "In what locality or place do you live habitually?", you should write down the response in the following manner:<br /><br />If a person lives in the same locality or place in which they are being enumerated, mark the box "Here".<br /><br />If a person lives habitually in another place in this country, you should write down the department and locality or place in which the person lives habitually.<br /><br />If a person lives habitually in another country, you will write the name of this country, (Argentina, Brazil, Spain, etc.).<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's department in Uruguay or country of usual residence.

Some countries were combined together into regional groupings: "Central American countries" included: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Belize, Nicaragua, Panama, Salvador, and Panama Canal zone. "USSR" included Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bessarabia (historical region which included areas of Moldova, Ukraine, and Romania), Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Turmenia, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan. Scandinavia included Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Finland. Spain included Andorra, Balears Islands, and Canary Islands. France included Corsica Island and Monaco. Italy included Cardena Island and San Marino. Some countries included autonomous regions and territories:

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_CHABRF: Number of female children abroad

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430"><span class="em">(IV) Other characteristics</span> <br />[Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 or older]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430">[Questions 20 and 21 were asked of women age 15 or older who had children born alive.]<br /><br />20. Of your children born alive,<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A426 UY85A427"><div class="i1">How many currently live abroad?</div><br /><div class="i2">Number and sex of children who currently live abroad<br /><br />\_\_ Men<br />\_\_ Women</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5

06	6+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430"><span class="h3">IV. Other characteristics -- for women age 15 or older</span><br /><br />This is the last chapter of the form, but is not the least important. From the exactitude and seriousness that you ask and write down the results of these questions, now unknown aspects about the birth rate, death rate and international migration of our country will be known.<br /><br />Review the previous questions; if a person that you are enumerating is a woman and is 15 years of age or older, you should ask her the questions of Chapter IV.<br /><br />If it is a man or a woman younger than 15, you will not ask any more questions, cross out with a diagonal line questions No. 19, 20 and 21 and go to the next person.<br /><br />Do not forget that the result of your work will be useful only if the question is answered by all women age 15 or older, whatever their married state is.<br /><br />Make sure to ask the questions directly to the enumerated woman, and write down all the responses that you get.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a=" UY85A424" v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430"><div class="i1">For question No. 19 "How many total children born alive have you had?", you should write down the number corresponding to the response you get.</div><br /><br />When you ask the question "How many total children born alive have you had?," it refers to all children born alive during the life of the enumerated woman up to the day of the census, whether legitimate or natural, from a marriage, current union or any other previous state. Because it concerns children born alive, stillborn children should not be included, but those who were born alive and died soon thereafter should be included.<br /><br />If a woman had any children, you should continue the interview.<br /><br />On the contrary, that is to say, if she did not have children, write down "0" (zero) in question No. 19; do not ask questions No. 20 and 21; cross them out with a diagonal line and go to the next person.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429">Question No. 20 is:<br /><br /><div class="i1">Of your children born alive, how many currently live in this country?<br /><br />How many currently live abroad?<br /><br />How many have died?</div><br /><br />Pause between questions, with the purpose of getting the answer and writing it down in the corresponding place.<br /><br />When a woman tells you that she has children who live abroad, ask how many of these children are men and how many are women [males or females].<br /><br />Only if the answer to any of the questions is none, write down "0" (zero).<br /><br />You should always ask the question as they are worded in the document, never imply an answer.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of live born female children who lived outside Uruguay at the time of the enumeration.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Females age 15+ who had children born alive [discrepancies: type I none; type II 24.7%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_CHABRM: Number of male children abroad**

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430"><span class="em">(IV) Other characteristics</span> <br />[Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 or older]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430">[Questions 20 and 21 were asked of women age 15 or older who had children born alive.]<br /><br />20. Of your children born alive,<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A426 UY85A427"><div class="i1">How many currently live abroad?</div><br /><div class="i2">Number and sex of children who currently live abroad<br /><br />\_\_ Men<br />\_\_ Women</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430"><span class="h3">IV. Other characteristics -- for women age 15 or older</span><br /><br />This is the last chapter of the form, but is not the least important. From the exactitude and seriousness that you ask and write down the results of these questions, now unknown aspects about the birth rate, death rate and international migration of our country will be known.<br /><br />Review the previous questions; if a person that you are enumerating is a woman and is 15 years of age or older, you should ask her the questions of Chapter IV.<br /><br />If it is a man or a woman younger than 15, you will not ask any more questions, cross out with a diagonal line questions No. 19, 20 and 21 and go to the next person.<br /><br />Do not forget that the result of your work will be useful only if the question is answered by all women age 15 or older, whatever their married state is.<br /><br />Make sure to ask the questions directly to the enumerated woman, and write down all the responses that you get.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a=" UY85A424" v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430"><div class="i1">For question No. 19 "How many total children born alive have you had?", you should write down the number corresponding to the response you get.</div><br /><br />When you ask the question "How many total children born alive have you had?," it refers to all children born alive during the life of the enumerated woman up to the day of the census, whether legitimate or natural, from a marriage, current union or any other previous state. Because it concerns children born alive, stillborn children should not be included, but those who were born alive and died soon thereafter should be included.<br /><br />If a woman had any children, you should continue the interview.<br /><br />On the contrary, that is to say, if she did not have children, write down "0" (zero) in question No. 19; do not ask questions No. 20 and 21; cross them out with a diagonal line

and go to the next person.<br /></svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429">Question No. 20 is:<br /><br /><div class="i1">Of your children born alive, how many currently live in this country?<br /><br />How many currently live abroad?<br /><br />How many have died?</div><br /><br />Pause between questions, with the purpose of getting the answer and writing it down in the corresponding place.<br /><br />When a woman tells you that she has children who live abroad, ask how many of these children are men and how many are women [males or females].<br /><br />Only if the answer to any of the questions is none, write down "0" (zero).<br /><br />You should always ask the question as they are worded in the document, never imply an answer.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of live born male children who lived outside Uruguay at the time of the enumeration.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Females age 15+ who had children born alive [discrepancies: type I none; type II 24.4%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_CHBORN: Number of children born alive

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430"><span class="em">(IV) Other characteristics</span> <br />[Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 or older]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="UY85A424" v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430">19. How many children born alive in total have you had?<br /><div class="i1">Total number of children born alive \_\_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5

06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430"><span class="h3">IV. Other characteristics -- for women age 15 or older</span><br /><br />This is the last chapter of the form, but is not the least important. From the exactitude and seriousness that you ask and write down the results of these questions, now unknown aspects about the birth rate, death rate and international migration of our country will be known.<br /><br />Review the previous questions; if a person that you are enumerating is a woman and is 15 years of age or older, you should ask her the questions of Chapter IV.<br /><br />If it is a man or a woman younger than 15, you will not ask any more questions, cross out with a diagonal line questions No. 19, 20 and 21 and go to the next person.<br /><br />Do not forget that the result of your work will be useful only if the question is answered by all women age 15 or older, whatever their married state is.<br /><br />Make sure to ask the questions directly to the enumerated woman, and write down all the responses that you get.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a=" UY85A424" v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430"><div class="i1">For question No. 19 "How many total children born alive have you had?", you should write down the number corresponding to the response you get.</div><br /><br />When you ask the question "How many total children born alive have you had?," it refers to all children born alive during the life of the enumerated woman up to the day of the census, whether legitimate or natural, from a marriage, current union or any other previous state. Because it concerns children born alive, stillborn children should not be included, but those who were born alive and died soon thereafter should be included.<br /><br />If a woman had any children, you should continue the interview.<br /><br />On the contrary, that is to say, if she did not have children, write down "0" (zero) in question No. 19; do not ask questions No. 20 and 21; cross them out with a diagonal line and go to the next person.<br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of live born children.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 11.2%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_CHDEAD: Number of children who died

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430"><span class="em">(IV) Other characteristics</span> <br />[Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 or older]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430">[Questions 20 and 21 were asked of women age 15 or older who had children born alive.]<br /><br />20. Of your children born alive,<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A429"><div class="i1">How many died?</div><br /><div class="i2">Number of children who have died \_\_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430"><span class="h3">IV. Other characteristics -- for women age 15 or older</span><br /><br />This is the last chapter of the form, but is not the least important. From the exactitude and seriousness that you ask and write down the results of these questions, now unknown aspects about the birth rate, death rate and international migration of our country will be known.<br /><br />Review the previous questions; if a person that you are enumerating is a woman and is 15 years of age or older, you should ask her the questions of Chapter IV.<br /><br />If it is a man or a woman younger than 15, you will not ask any more questions, cross out with a diagonal line questions No. 19, 20 and 21 and go to the next person.<br /><br />Do not forget that the result of your work will be useful only if the question is answered by all women age 15 or older, whatever their married state is.<br /><br />Make sure to ask the questions directly to the enumerated woman, and write down all the responses that you get.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a=" UY85A424" v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430"><div class="i1">For question No. 19 "How many total children born alive have you had?", you should write down the number corresponding to the response you get.</div><br /><br />When you ask the question "How many total children born alive have you had?," it refers to all children born alive during the life of the enumerated woman up to the day of the census, whether legitimate or natural, from a marriage, current union or any other previous state. Because it concerns children born alive, stillborn children should not be included, but those who were born alive and died soon thereafter should be included.<br /><br />If a woman had any children, you should continue the interview.<br /><br />On the contrary, that is to say, if she did not have children, write down "0" (zero) in question No. 19; do not ask questions No. 20 and 21; cross them out with a diagonal line and go to the next person.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429">Question No. 20 is:<br /><br /><div class="i1">Of your children born alive, how many currently live in this country?<br /><br />How many currently live abroad?<br /><br />How many have died?</div><br /><br />Pause between questions, with the purpose of getting the answer and writing it down in the corresponding place.<br /><br />When a woman tells you that she has children who live abroad, ask how many of these children are men and how many are women [males or females].<br /><br />Only if the answer to any of the questions is none, write down "0" (zero).<br /><br />You should always ask the question as they are worded in the document, never imply an answer.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of live born children who have since died.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Females age 15+ who had children born alive [discrepancies: type I none; type II 22.1%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_CHURUG: Number of children in Uruguay**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430"><span class="em">(IV) Other characteristics</span> <br />[Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 or older]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430">[Questions 20 and 21 were asked of women age 15 or older who had children born alive.]<br /><br />20. Of your children born alive,<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A425"><div class="i1">How many currently live in this country?</div><br /><div class="i2">No. of children who currently live in this country \_\_</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430"><span class="h3">IV. Other characteristics -- for women age 15 or older</span><br /><br />This is the last chapter of the form, but is not the least important. From the exactitude and seriousness that you ask and write down the results of these questions, now unknown aspects about the birth rate, death rate and international migration of our country will be known.<br /><br />Review the previous questions; if a person that you are enumerating is a woman and is 15 years of age or older, you should ask her the questions of Chapter IV.<br /><br />If it is a man or a woman younger than 15, you will not ask any more questions, cross out with a diagonal line questions No. 19, 20 and 21 and go to the next person.<br /><br />Do not forget that the result of your work will be useful only if the question is answered by all women age 15 or older, whatever their married state is.<br /><br />Make sure to ask the questions directly to the enumerated woman, and write down all the responses that you get.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva a=" UY85A424" v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430"><div class="i1">For question No. 19 "How many total children born alive have you had?", you should write down the number corresponding to the response you get.</div><br /><br />When you ask the question "How many total children born alive have you had?," it refers to all children born alive during the life of the enumerated woman up to the day of the census, whether legitimate or natural, from a marriage, current union or any other previous state. Because it concerns children born alive, stillborn children should not be included, but those who were born alive and died soon thereafter should be included.<br /><br />If a woman had any children, you should continue the interview.<br /><br />On the contrary, that is to say, if she did not have children, write down "0" (zero) in question No. 19; do not ask questions No. 20 and 21; cross them out with a diagonal line and go to the next person.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429">Question No. 20 is:<br /><br /><div class="i1">Of your children born alive, how many currently live in this country?<br /><br />How many currently live abroad?<br /><br />How many have died?</div><br /><br />Pause between questions, with the purpose of getting the answer and writing it down in the corresponding place.<br /><br />When a woman tells you that she has children who live abroad, ask how many of these children are men and how many are women [males or females].<br /><br />Only if the answer to any of the questions is none, write down "0" (zero).<br /><br />You should always ask the question as they are worded in the document, never imply an answer.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of live born children who lived in Uruguay at the time of the enumeration.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Females age 15+ who had children born alive [discrepancies: type I none; type II .6%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_CLASSWK: Class of worker

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A420 UY85A421 UY85A422 UY85A423"><span class="em">(III) Occupational characteristics</span> <br />[Questions 15-18 were asked of persons age 12 or older]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="UY85A420" v="UY85A420 UY85A421 UY85A422 UY85A423">15. Of the following types of activities, what did you do last week?<br /><div class="i1">Ask them in the indicated order and, when you receive an affirmative response, mark the corresponding box and go to the next person.</div><br />A.<br /><div class="i1">[] 11 You worked last week?<br />[] 12 You did not work because of leave, sickness or strike but you have employment?<br />[] 21 You did not work because of maternity leave or being suspended?<br />[] 22 You did not work because of being a harvest or seasonal worker?<br />[] 23 You looked for work having worked before?</div><br />B.<br /><div class="i1">[] 31 You looked for work for the first time? <br />[] 41 You are retired or pensioned and did not work?<br />[] 42 You are a rentier and did not work?<br />[] 43 You studied and did not work?<br />[] 44 You only took care of the home?<br />[] 45 Other (specify)

\_\_\_\_

18. Of the following, what is the category in the occupation that you indicated?  
 Ask in the indicated order and when you receive an affirmative answer, mark the corresponding box and go to the next question.  
 1 Employer with employees at your charge?  
 2 Worker for your own account?  
 Employer or worker with paycheck or salary?  
 3 Public  
 4 Private  
 5 Non-remunerated family worker?  
 6 Member of a production cooperative?  
 7 Other? (specify) \_\_\_\_

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employer
2	Self-employed
3	Public employee
4	Private employee
5	Family worker
6	Cooperative
7	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

III. Occupational characteristics -- for persons age 12 or older  
 With the questions from this chapter, we look to fundamentally quantify the active population and determine what the activities that are done are.

For question No. 18: "Of the following, what is the category of the occupation that you indicated?" you should read the list of possible answers, one by one in the order presented in the Census document, waiting for an affirmative answer.  
 When you get it, mark the corresponding box with an "X" and do not read the rest of the alternatives.  
 In case an interviewed person has doubts and asks for clarifications, you should have the following definitions present:  
 "Boss or employer" is a person who does their own economic enterprise and who has one or more employees by salary or daily pay.  
 "Worker for their own account" is a person who, without depending on a boss, does their own economic enterprise, without having any remunerated workers.  
 "Employee or worker" is a person who works for a boss or employee, public or private, and who receives remuneration in the form of paycheck, salary, daily pay or commissions paid item for item or in kind.  
 All people who work in central administration, decentralized services, state companies, that is to say, those cases in which the employer is the State, are considered public employees.  
 "Non-remunerated family worker" is a person who works in a company or business whose owner is related and does not receive any remuneration.  
 "Member of a production cooperative" is a person who is an active member of an economic company that functions under cooperative rules (it is a social cooperative).  
 If a person has a job whose category is not present in the Census document, write it down in the "Other" [category] as exactly as possible.

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's status in employment during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Persons age 12+ who had a job or were looking for work having worked before [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_DEGREE: Educational/professional degree studied

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A414 UY85A415 UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419"><span class="em">(II) Educational characteristics</span> <br />[Questions 9-14 were asked of persons age 6 or older]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419 UY85A431 UY85A432">[Questions 11-14 are for persons age 6 or older who attend or attended establishments of regular education]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="UY85A419" v="UY85A415 UY85A419">14. What is the major or career that you study or studied?<br /><div class="i1">Only for those who answered within part B of question 11.<br /><br />Write down the name of the major or career.</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">\_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
102	School of applied arts, national school of fine arts
104	Technical high school
106	Professional formation
112	Fine arts professions; pottery, drawing, painting, sculpture, etc.
122	Music
127	Opera singer, singing graduate, composition graduate, management graduate, interpretive instrumental graduate, musicology graduate
133	Dramatic artist
142	Cinematography, photography
152	Artisanal professions: furniture and jewelry making; stone, metal and leather good embossing; wood, glass, and stone carving chiseling and inlay
162	Communication and journalism science, graphic arts and advertising, graphic advertising
172	Decoration, design and decoration, scenery
182	Rugs, textiles
192	Basketwork, gardening, toys, tourist souvenir, violeteria
199	Dance
206	Attorney
207	Law
217	Public scribe

227	Notary, history graduate
237	Graduate in letters, public translator
239	Graduate in English language and literature
247	Graduate in philosophy
266	Sociologist
276	Technician in infant psychology
277	Graduate in psychology
287	Graduate in geography
296	Doctor in diplomacy
302	Administration
303	Intensive administration
305	Statistics
306	Administration, school of administration
307	Economic and administration sciences, merchant accounting technician, public accountant, doctor in economic sciences, doctor in international commerce
309	Graduate in administration
312	Commerce assistant, commerce, mechanized accounting, commerce expert, accounting assistant, merchant
313	Expert in commercial secretary work, commercial secretary work
315	Public auctioneer
326	University adviser
337	Economist
338	Doctor in economy
346	Public administration, school of public administration
392	Personnel specialist
415	Chemical engineering
417	Industrial chemistry, chemistry, academic career
418	Doctor in chemistry, scientific degree
437	Graduate in physics
447	Graduate in astronomy
507	Doctor in general medicine
508	Doctor in medicine
516	Dental assistant, school of dental surgeon assistants, dental hygienist, dental laboratory worker
517	Doctor in dental surgery
527	Chemical pharmacist
528	Assistant at family hospital
532	Nursing assistant, nurse, health
533	Sanitary worker
536	University nurse, nurse
542	Chiropody

546	Instrumentalist, technician in physical therapy, technician in chiropody, technical transfusionist
556	Technician in pathological anatomy, audiology, cardiology, ophthalmology, radiology and other labs
563	Official of environmental hygiene
576	Nutritionist, diet technician
586	Obstetrician, midwife
596	Technician in medical archives
602	Bricklayer, construction helper, construction draftsman, school of construction, reinforced concrete, construction official
603	Architect assistant, technical assistant of architecture, construction worker
607	Architect
613	Engineering aid
616	Graduate in civil engineering
617	Civil engineering
622	Electrician
623	Technician in electronica, technician in electrotechnology
626	Electric engineering
636	Graduate in industrial engineering
637	Industrial engineering
642	Machinery maintenance and mechanics
643	Technician in general mechanics
646	Mechanical engineer, expert in mechanical engineering
652	Naval engineering aids, blacksmiths, and installers (including heating, electronics, sanitation, and plumbing)
653	Heating technician, sanitation installation technician
667	Surveyor, engineering surveyor
672	Specialist in statistics and analysis
675	Statistics
677	Graduate in mathematics
682	Analyst programmer, specialist in data and programming processing
686	University computer, engineer of computation systems
697	Graduate of basic science engineering
702	Agrarian expert
706	Rural technician
707	Agronomy engineer without specification
712	Agricultural and livestock experts
713	Agronomy and livestock technician
717	Agronomy engineering
719	Practical livestock
722	Agrarian expert
723	Farmer technician

725	Technician in beekeeping
727	Agronomy engineer or farming
736	Doctor in physiology of a specialty, practican in veterinary sciences
737	Doctor in veterinary medicine, doctor in veterinary
742	Poultry farming, expert in poultry farming, expert in poultry farming
743	Technician in poultry farming
752	Fishing industry training, training courses, head of cabotage and fishing, nautical and fishing school, marine fishing
762	Expert sawyer, forestry expert
763	Technician in forestry, forestry technician
767	Agronomy engineering or forestry
772	Wine maker, expert wine maker, expert wine maker
773	Technician in grape growing and wine production, wine making technician
783	Technician in dairy industry, technician in dairies, technician in dairy production
792	Expert in horticulture and floriculture, horticulture and floriculture
802	School of mechanics and electricity, school of polytechnic industry, machinists and electricians
812	Sheet and paint, sheet solderer, smelting of metals, blacksmithery, blacksmith, bodywork and plumbing, repairer of bodywork and chasis, soldering, soldering, ventilation tubes
822	Carpentry, carpenter
832	Painter, airplane painter
842	Naval boilermaker and blacksmith, general carpenter who works on boats, naval construction, naval draftsmen, school of naval industries, school of repairing and constructing naval works and similar works, expert in naval construction, expert in naval mechanics, naval machinist, refrigeration, soldering and naval tubing
843	Conductor of steam , and/ or internal combustion machinery, merchant engineering, naval boiler and blacksmith technician, technician of carpentry on ships, technician of soldering and naval pipes, naval mechanic technician
850	Doctor in medicine
852	Binding gilt, elemental binding, school of graphic arts, specialist in printing, typographic impression, lynotype, graphic publications, typography
862	Production of leather, saddlery, shoemaker
872	Beauty, chamber and kitchen, kitchen, colorist, cosmetology, home courses, expert in beauty, manicurist, make up for movies, theater and TV, masseur, bakery and confectionery, comber, hairdresser, rotisery, beauty technician
882	Embroider by hand, embroider by hand and machine, embroider by machine, corset store, cutting and sewing, school of feminine industries, feminine industries, lingerie, handicrafts of the needle, tailor's shop, hatmaker, fabric
883	Pattern maker, couturier
892	Watchmaking, upholstery, mattresses
902	School of firearm specialties, school of army specialties, technical school of aeronautics
906	School of meteorology
909	Education
912	Firearms, firearm aviation, specialist in synthetic training, specialist in teams of ground support, specialist in intelligence, specialist in fire fighting, specialist in systems of navigating shooting and bombing, sea and signs
923	Social assistance
926	University social assistance

936	Librarian
942	Specialist in communications, specialist in installing communication equipment, radio-telegraphy
952	Specialist in traffic control and air transportation, specialist in land transportation
962	Lifeguard
972	Boatswain, ordinary seaman, head of cabotage
973	Merchant pilot
979	Merchant marine
983	Police official
992	Cartography, clerk, specialist in provisioning, meteorology observer
993	Technician in meteorology
999	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A414 UY85A415 UY85A416 UY85A417 UY85A418 UY85A419"><span class="h3">II. Educational characteristics -- for persons age 6 or older</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A419">Question No. 14 "What is the major or career that you study or studied?", should only be asked to those who answered within part B of question No. 11.<br /><br />[An example has been omitted.]<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 55]</span><br /><br />Consider in military the courses for officials in military, naval or aeronautical schools. In Other all the other specialties not considered in the previous, writing down what they are (Examples: "Private institutes of higher education", "National School of Police", etc.).<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's educational/professional degree studied in military, university or other higher education.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Persons age 6+ who completed military, university or other institution [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_EMPSTAT: Primary activity last week**

**Data file:** URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A420 UY85A421 UY85A422 UY85A423"><span class="em">(III) Occupational characteristics</span> <br />

[Questions 15-18 were asked of persons age 12 or older]

15. Of the following types of activities, what did you do last week?  
 Ask them in the indicated order and, when you receive an affirmative response, mark the corresponding box and go to the next person.  
 A.  
 11 You worked last week?  
 12 You did not work because of leave, sickness or strike but you have employment?  
 21 You did not work because of maternity leave or being suspended?  
 22 You did not work because of being a harvest or seasonal worker?  
 23 You looked for work having worked before?  
 B.  
 31 You looked for work for the first time?  
 41 You are retired or pensioned and did not work?  
 42 You are a rentier and did not work?  
 43 You studied and did not work?  
 44 You only took care of the home?  
 45 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Worked
02	Did not work, temporary leave
03	Did not work, on leave/suspension
04	Did not work, seasonal worker
05	Looked for a job, had worked previously
06	Unknown, economically active population
07	Looked for a job, first time
08	Retired
09	Rentier
10	Student
11	Home duties
12	Other
99	Unknown

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

III. Occupational characteristics -- for persons age 12 or older  
 With the questions from this chapter, we look to fundamentally quantify the active population and determine what the activities that are done are.

For question No. 15 "Of the following types of activities, which did you do last week?", you should read the list of possible answers, one by one and in the order that is presented in the Census document, waiting for an affirmative answer.  
 When you get it, mark the corresponding box with an "X", and do not read the following alternatives.  
 It is considered that a person worked if something was done for more than one hour the previous week.  
 The week before is the one that ended the Sunday before the "Day of the Census".  
 As you will observe, the series of possible answers is divided into two parts: A and B.  
 If a person being enumerated answers part A, you will ask the rest of the following questions from the chapter.  
 On the contrary, if a person answers part B, do not ask the rest of the questions from chapter III; cross them out with a diagonal line and go to chapter IV if it is necessary.

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's primary activity during the previous week.

##### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Persons age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**UY1985A\_IND: Industry during the past week****Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY85A420 UY85A421 UY85A422 UY85A423"><span class="em">(III) Occupational characteristics</span> <br />[Questions 15-18 were asked of persons age 12 or older]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="UY85A420" v="UY85A420 UY85A421 UY85A422 UY85A423">15. Of the following types of activities, what did you do last week?<br /><div class="i1">Ask them in the indicated order and, when you receive an affirmative response, mark the corresponding box and go to the next person.</div><br />A.<br /><div class="i1">[] 11 You worked last week?<br />[] 12 You did not work because of leave, sickness or strike but you have employment?<br />[] 21 You did not work because of maternity leave or being suspended?<br />[] 22 You did not work because of being a harvest or seasonal worker?<br />[] 23 You looked for work having worked before?</div><br />B.<br /><div class="i1">[] 31 You looked for work for the first time? <br />[] 41 You are retired or pensioned and did not work?<br />[] 42 You are a rentier and did not work?<br />[] 43 You studied and did not work?<br />[] 44 You only took care of the home?<br />[] 45 Other (specify) \_\_\_</div><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A422">17. What is principally done in the establishment in which you work or worked the last time?<br /><div class="i1">Write down for example: making of refrigerators, small farming, ministry of public health, construction of buildings, street vending, etc.<br /><br /> \_\_\_</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	Manufacturing, non-specific
0001	Commerce, non-specific
1110	Agriculture and livestock production
1120	Agricultural services
1130	Hunting, trapping and game propagation
1210	Forestry
1220	Logging
1301	Ocean and coastal fishing
1302	Fishing not elsewhere classified
2302	Non-ferrous ore mining
2901	Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits
2904	Mining of limestone

2909	Mining and quarrying not elsewhere classified
3110	Manufacture of food products except beverages
3111	Slaughtering, preparing and preserving meat
3112	Manufacture of dairy products
3113	Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables
3114	Canning, preserving and processing of fish, crustaceans and similar foods
3115	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats
3116	Grain mill products
3117	Manufacture of bakery products
3118	Sugar factories and refineries
3119	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
3120	Miscellaneous foods manufacturing
3121	Manufacture of food products not elsewhere classified
3122	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds
3123	Miscellaneous foods manufacturing, not elsewhere classified
3130	Industry of beverages
3131	Distilling, rectifying and blending spirits
3132	Wine industries
3133	Malt liquors and malt
3134	Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries
3135	Industry of beverages, not elsewhere classified
3140	Tobacco manufactures
3200	Manufacture of textiles
3211	Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles
3212	Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel
3213	Knitting mills
3214	Manufacture of carpets and rugs
3215	Cordage, rope and twine industries
3219	Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified
3220	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear
3231	Tanneries and leather finishing
3232	Fur dressing and dyeing industries
3233	Manufacture of products of leather and leather substitutes, except footwear and wearing apparel
3234	Manufacture of leather products, substitutes of leather and furs, except footwear and other clothing accessories, not elsewhere classified
3240	Manufacture of footwear, except vulcanized or moulded rubber or plastic footwear
3311	Sawmills, planing and other wood mills
3312	Manufacture of wooden and cane containers and small cane ware
3319	Manufacture of wood and cork products not elsewhere classified

3320	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal
3410	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard
3412	Manufacture of containers and boxes of paper and paperboard
3419	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles not elsewhere classified
3420	Printing, publishing and allied industries
3510	Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers
3512	Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides
3513	Manufacture of synthetic resins, plastic materials and man-made fibres except glass
3520	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and laquers
3522	Manufacture of drugs and medicines
3523	Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations
3524	Manufacture of chemicals, not elsewhere classified
3529	Manufacture of chemical products not elsewhere classified
3530	Petroleum refineries
3540	Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal
3551	Tyre and tube industries
3559	Manufacture of rubber products not elsewhere classified
3560	Manufacture of plastic products not elsewhere classified
3566	"
3610	Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware
3620	Manufacture of glass and glass products
3690	Manufacture of structural clay products
3692	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster
3693	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, not elsewhere classified
3699	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified
3710	Iron and steel basic industries
3720	Non-ferrous metal basic industries
3810	Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
3811	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware
3812	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal
3813	Manufacture of structural metal products
3814	Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
3819	Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
3820	Manufacture of engines and turbines
3822	Manufacture of agricultural machinery and equipment
3823	Manufacture of metal and wood working machinery
3824	Manufacture of special industrial machinery and equipment except metal and wood working machinery
3825	Manufacture of office, computing and accounting machinery
3829	Machinery and equipment except electrical not elsewhere classified

3830	Manufacture of electrical industrial machinery and apparatus
3832	Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus
3833	Manufacture of electrical appliances and housewares
3839	Manufacture of electrical apparatus and supplies not elsewhere classified
3840	Ship building and repairing
3842	Manufacture of railroad equipment
3843	Manufacture of motor vehicles
3844	Manufacture of motorcycles and bicycles
3845	Manufacture of aircraft
3849	Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified
3851	Manufacture of professional and scientific, and measuring and controlling equipment not elsewhere classified
3852	Manufacture of photographic and optical goods
3853	Manufacture of watches and clocks
3900	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles
3902	Manufacture of musical instruments
3903	Manufacture of sporting and athletic goods
3909	Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified
4100	Electric light and power
4102	Gas manufacture and distribution
4200	Water Works and Supply
5000	Construction
6110	Wholesale trade of agricultural products
6112	Wholesale trade of livestock products
6120	Wholesale trade of minerals, metals and industrial chemicals including oil, gas, fertilizers, etc.
6130	Wholesale trade of sawn timber and building materials (barracks). Includes: wholesale, export and import of stone, sand, gravel, bricks, cement
6140	Wholesale trade of machinery (for industry, trade, agriculture, etc.), motor vehicles and their accessories
6150	Wholesale trade of hardware, electrical and household appliances.
6170	Wholesale trade of textiles and clothing
6180	Wholesale trade of food (except agricultural products), beverages, and tobaccos
6190	Wholesale of pharmaceutical, veterinary, and personal care products.
6192	Wholesale trade of stationery and bookstore (notebooks, journals, magazines, etc.)
6210	Warehouses and groceries
6212	Delicatessens and farms
6213	Butchers
6219	Other stores of food and beverages, not elsewhere classified. Sale of non-industrial bread, sale of ice.
6220	Pharmacies, perfumeries, drugstores, and homeopathies
6230	Clothing stores, notions stores, sale of used clothes
6240	Household appliances, musical instruments, and office machines

6250	Stands of building materials (retail trade)
6260	Retail trade services of cars, motor vehicles and their parts
6270	Gas stations (including car wash and grooming when part of the station)
6280	General stores - Supermarkets
6291	Kiosks: cigarettes, candies, newspapers, magazines, etc. Stationeries, bookstores and toy shops. Articles of cotillion. Bells and seals
6292	Sale of sports goods. Fishing, camping, and beach articles
6310	Restaurants, cafés and other eating and drinking places
6320	Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places
7110	Railway transport
7112	Urban, suburban and inter-urban highway passenger transport
7113	Other passenger land transport
7114	Freight transport by road
7115	Pipeline transport
7116	Supporting services to land transport
7120	Ocean and coastal water transport
7122	Inland water transport
7123	Supporting services to water transport
7131	Air transport carriers
7132	Supporting services to air transport
7190	Services incidental to transport
7192	Storage and warehousing
7200	Communication
8100	Monetary institutions
8102	Other financial institutions
8103	Financial services
8200	Insurance
8310	Real estate
8320	Legal services
8322	Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services
8323	Data processing and tabulating services
8324	Engineering, architectural and technical services
8325	Advertising services
8329	Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, not elsewhere classified
8330	Machinery and equipment rental and leasing
9100	Public Administration and Defence
9200	Sanitary and Similar Services
9310	Education services
9320	Research and scientific institutes

9331	Medical, dental and other health services
9332	Veterinary services
9340	Welfare institutions
9350	Business, professional and labour associations
9390	Religious organizations
9399	Social and related community services not elsewhere classified
9410	Motion picture production
9412	Motion picture distribution and projection
9413	Radio and television broadcasting
9414	Theatrical producers and entertainment services
9415	Authors, music composers and other independent artists not elsewhere classified
9420	Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens, and other cultural services not elsewhere classified
9490	Amusement and recreational services not elsewhere classified
9511	Repair of footwear and other leather goods
9512	Electrical repair shops
9513	Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
9514	Watch, clock and jewellery repair
9519	Other repair shops not elsewhere classified
9520	Laundries, laundry services, and cleaning and dyeing plants
9530	Domestic services
9590	Barber and beauty shops
9592	Photographic studios, including commercial photography
9599	Personal services not elsewhere classified
9600	International and Other Extra-Territorial Bodies
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY85A420 UY85A421 UY85A422 UY85A423"><span class="h3">III. Occupational characteristics -- for persons age 12 or older</span><br /><br />With the questions from this chapter, we look to fundamentally quantify the active population and determine what the activities that are done are.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A422"><div class="i1">Question No. 17 is "What is principally done in the establishment in which you work or worked the last time?"</div><br /><br />The answer to this question should be as explicit as possible since it concerns the economic activity that is done in the establishment in which a person works or work for the last time.<br /><br />[An example has been omitted]<br /><br />People who work in a traveling form should be considered an individual establishment. So a newspaper seller, who works alone and is self-employed, should be written down as "Sale of newspapers" in question No. 17.<br /><br />If an enumerated person is a public employee, of a centralized, decentralized or autonomous organization, you will write down the name of the governmental department where they work.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 59]</span><br /><br />[An example has been omitted]<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 60]</span><br /><br />If a person works in an establishment that does two or more different activities, you will write down the activity with which the person is most directly linked.<br /></sva>

#### description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's industry of occupation during the previous week.

## UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Persons age 12+ who had a job or were looking for work having worked before [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.2%]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### UY1985A\_OCC: Occupation during the past week

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A420 UY85A421 UY85A422 UY85A423"><span class="em">(III) Occupational characteristics</span> <br />[Questions 15-18 were asked of persons age 12 or older]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="UY85A420" v="UY85A420 UY85A421 UY85A422 UY85A423">15. Of the following types of activities, what did you do last week?<br /><div class="i1">Ask them in the indicated order and, when you receive an affirmative response, mark the corresponding box and go to the next person.</div><br />A.<br /><div class="i1">[] 11 You worked last week?<br />[] 12 You did not work because of leave, sickness or strike but you have employment?<br />[] 21 You did not work because of maternity leave or being suspended?<br />[] 22 You did not work because of being a harvest or seasonal worker?<br />[] 23 You looked for work having worked before?</div><br />B.<br /><div class="i1">[] 31 You looked for work for the first time? <br />[] 41 You are retired or pensioned and did not work?<br />[] 42 You are a rentier and did not work?<br />[] 43 You studied and did not work?<br />[] 44 You only took care of the home?<br />[] 45 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A421">16. What is the occupation, profession or office that provides you the most income?<br /><div class="i1">Do not write down employee or worker without specifying. Write down for example: mason, doctor, typist, carpenter, etc. If an enumerated person did not have a job the week before the census, write down the occupation, profession or office that they had last.<br /><br />\_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Architects
001	Architectural engineers
002	Civil engineers
003	Electrical engineers
004	Mechanical engineers
005	Mining engineers
006	Industrial engineers

007	Agricultural engineers
008	Chemical engineers
009	Metallurgical engineers
010	Chemists
011	Physicists and other specialists in physical sciences (Includes: geophysicists, meteorologists, astronomers, geologists)
012	Bacteriologists
013	Pharmacologists
014	Laboratory technicians, dental or biological
015	Laboratory technicians, agronomical
020	Agronomists and phytopathologists
021	Veterinarians
022	Zootechnicians
023	Poultry technicians
024	Pisciculturist technicians
025	Apiculturist, sericulturist and forestry technicians
026	Biologists and naturalists
027	Other professionals in related occupations n.e.c.
028	Wine maker
030	Physicians and surgeons
031	Dentists
032	Medical practitioner
040	Optometrists
043	Physiotherapists and electrotherapists
044	Medical X-Ray Technicians
045	Technical dieticians
046	Pharmacists
047	Homeopathists
048	Chiroprodists, masseurs and other medical technical workers n.e.c.
050	Professional nurses
051	Other nurses
052	Professional midwives
053	Other midwives
060	Deans, professors and instructors in universities
061	Professors and teachers in secondary schools and trade schools
062	Teachers in primary schools
064	Pre-Primary education teachers
065	Special education teachers
066	Other professors and teachers

069	Other professors and teachers, undocumented fields
070	Mathematicians
071	Actuaries
072	Statisticians
073	Economists
074	Sociologists, psychologists, anthropologists, historians, archaeologists and related professionals
075	Other mathematical technicians, n.e.c.
080	Lawyers
081	Magistrates and judges
082	Justices of the peace, notaries, persons responsible for public records, and persons in other legal occupations
090	Authors
091	Editors, journalists, news analysts, correspondents, radio and television journalists, reporters and persons in related occupations
092	Painters, sculptors, engravers, etchers, cartoonists, calligraphers and other related artists
093	Designers, commercial artists, interior decorators, window decorators and scenographers
094	Composers, musicians, singers, music teachers, orchestra conductors, chorus masters and persons in related occupations
095	Dancing teachers, dancers, dancing directors and choreographers
096	Stage directors, actors, entertainers (comedians, clowns, acrobats, jugglers, magicians, fortune tellers) and other persons in related occupations
097	Theatrical, motion picture, radio and television producers
098	Broadcasting employees
099	Other performing artists in related occupations
100	Executive employees and inspectors--national administration--and members of national legislative bodies
101	Executive employees and inspectors--regional administration--(state, province or department) and members of regional legislative bodies
104	Other public administration workers, undocumented
105	Other public administration workers, undocumented
106	Other public administration workers, undocumented
110	Directors, assistant directors, managers and assistant managers, in wholesale trade
111	Directors, assistant directors, managers and assistant managers in retail trade
120	Directors, assistant directors, managers and assistant managers, in general
121	Directors, assistant directors, managers and assistant managers--mines and quarries
122	Directors, assistant directors, managers and assistant managers--finance, insurance, real estate
123	Directors, assistant directors, managers and assistant managers--transportation and storage
124	Directors, assistant directors, managers and assistant managers--communications and public utilities
125	Directors, assistant directors, managers and assistant managers--factory
126	Directors, assistant directors, managers and assistant managers--service industries, hotels, restaurants and lodging services
127	Other directors, assistant directors, managers and assistant managers n.e.c. (Includes: Heads of department or section)

128	Director of department
129	Heads of section
130	Nuns or priests
140	Public administration workers
141	Translators and interpreters
142	Archivists, librarians, library catalogers, National Archive director, library directors, indexers
143	Social workers, in charge of social-historical shelters, social visitors
144	Photographic artists, photographic portraitists, photography technicians
145	Camerasmen, camera operators, film production operators
146	Other operators, undocumented activities
150	Captains of merchant marine, merchant marine, officers of river and marine aboard, merchant marine officers, river practices, port practices
151	Naval mechanic workers and naval engineer officers
152	Commercial pilots and self-pilots
153	Air navigators
160	Athletes, soccer players and jockeys
161	Sports referees, race horse officials, match timekeepers, race horse caregivers, technical sports directors, sports coaches, sports instructors, sports judges
162	Physical education teacher
164	Other physical workers, undocumented
200	Accountants
210	Accounting clerks
211	Bookkeepers
212	Cashiers and bank tellers
213	Collectors, bill and account
214	Other persons in related occupations, n e c .
220	Typists and stenographers
221	Teletypists
222	Card and tape-punching machine operators
223	Copying, reproducing and mimeograph machine operators
230	Computer operators
231	Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
232	Other office machine operators, undocumented activities
240	Inspectors, traffic controllers and dispatchers--air, land, maritime and fluvial transport
241	Railway station masters
242	Inspectors, controllers and dispatchers-communications
250	Mailmen
251	Messengers
252	Mail sorting clerks
253	Other persons in related occupations n.e.c.

260	Telephone operators
261	Telegraph operators
262	Radiocommunications, radiotelegraph and radiotelephone equipment operators
270	Railway conductors
271	Fare collectors--trains, buses, street cars, etc.
280	Warehousemen and stock clerks
281	Receptionist clerks
282	Transport service clerks
283	Banking and financing service clerks
284	Librarian and archivist clerks
285	Ticket agents--theater, sports, lottery, travels, spectacles, etc.
286	Other office clerks and related workers
300	Working Proprietors (Wholesale Trade)
301	Working Proprietors (Retail Trade)
310	Salesmen, salesclerks and demonstrators
311	Newsboys
312	Street vendors and canvassers
313	Foodstuffs street vendors
314	Vendors in factories and vendors in service enterprises
319	Other vendors, undocumented products
320	Agents of wholesale houses, agents of registration, travel agents, distributors of wholesale trade, visitors of importing houses, vendors of warehouses or wholesale trade
321	Factory sales agent, non-alcoholic beverage distributors, non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, medical visitors
330	Insurance agents and brokers
331	Real estate agents and brokers
332	Agents and brokers--stocks, bonds and other securities
333	Auctioneers
334	Commission agents and trustees
335	Custom house service agents
336	Transport, moving and storage agents
337	Tourist or travel agents
338	Advertising agents and salesmen
339	Buyers and purchasing agents and other persons in related occupations
400	Farm managers and supervisors
401	Farm workers, undocumented activities
410	Farm-proprietors, tenants, sharecroppers or settlers engaged in general farm work
411	Livestock farmers
412	Poultry farmers
413	Beekeepers

414	Vegetable garden farmers
415	Flower garden farmers
416	Nursery men
417	Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop farmers
418	Other farmers n.e.c.
420	Farm hands
421	Drivers of agricultural tractors, agricultural machinists, threshers
422	Farm machinery and tractor operators
423	Keepers of grounds used for recreation and sports, greenhouses, nurseries, gardens and seedbeds
424	Dairy farm workers
425	Other agricultural and husbandry workers, n.e.c.
430	Fishermen and persons occupied in pisciculture and members of fishing boat crews
431	Other persons in related fishing occupations n.e.c.
440	Hunters and trappers
450	Forestry workers, supervisors and foresters
451	Loggers, tree fellers, woodchoppers and railway tie cutters
452	Charcoal burners
453	Rubber gatherers and rubber smokers
500	Chauffeurs and taxi drivers
501	Truck drivers
502	Bus drivers and streetcar motormen
503	Teamsters and other drivers of draft animals
504	Drivers propelling their vehicles
505	Drivers of beasts of burden
509	Other chauffeurs or drivers n.e.c.
510	Locomotive engineers
511	Locomotive firemen
520	Sailors
521	Bargemen and boatmen
522	Engineers, firemen and ships' greasers
523	Other persons in related occupations n.e.c.
530	Air traffic controllers
531	Operators of control posts for vessel traffic in river and sea ports
532	Operators of control towers (towermen) for train traffic in railway stations
534	Railway brakemen and switchmen (includes signalmen)
535	Other persons in related traffic occupations, n.e.c.
600	Fiber preparers
601	Carders, comber' and persons in related occupations
602	Spinners and winders, not in factory

603	Spinners and winders, in factory
604	Weavers, in factory
605	Weavers, not in factory
606	Loom fixers and loom preparers
607	Carpet craftsmen, carpet makers, carpet weavers and related products
608	Textile factory operators
609	Bleachers, dyers and finishers of textiles
610	Tailors, in factory
611	Tailors, not in factory
612	Furriers
613	Dressmakers
614	Seamstresses, embroiderers
615	Hatmakers
616	Glovmakers (cutters and sewers)
617	Patternmakers and cutters
618	Shirtmakers
619	Upholsterers (cloth, leather or similar materials), mattress makers, umbrella makers and other persons in related occupations
620	Shoemakers and shoe repairmen
621	Cutters, lasters and other persons engaged in the manufacture of footwear
622	Harness and saddle makers and makers of other leather products, except footwear
623	Other persons in occupations related to the manufacture of leather products except footwear, gloves and clothing
630	Carpenters and joiners
631	Cabinetmakers
632	Operatives in the manufacture of wooden furniture and utensils
633	Other craftsmen and operatives in wood manufacturing such as wooden shoes, trunks, frames, boxes, sports equipment and other products of wood
639	Other craftsmen and operatives, undocumented activities
640	Bricklayers, masons and tilers
642	Plasterers and stucco workers
643	Roofers
644	Plate glass installers
650	Advertising and sign painters
651	Construction and maintenance painters
652	Paperhangers
660	Plumbers and pipefitters
661	Riveters, structural metal erectors and shipfitters
662	Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, boilermakers and other persons engaged in sheet metal work
663	Flame-cutters, electric arc welders (hand, machine) and gas
670	Electricians and electrical repairmen

671	Linemen and servicemen--telephone, telegraph, power and telecommunications
672	Radio and television repairmen
673	Refrigerator and other household electrical appliance repairmen
674	Operatives in the manufacturing of electrical equipment
675	Electrical wiremen
676	Telephone and telegraph installers
677	Other electrical fitters and related workers
680	Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
681	Motor-vehicle mechanics and repairers--automobiles, trucks and motorcycles
682	Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
683	Locomotive, streetcar, and railroad-car mechanics and repairmen
684	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
685	Typewriter, calculating machine, register machine mechanics and repairers
686	Gunsmiths and locksmiths
687	Machine-tool, lathe, milling, polishing, planing, drilling,milling machine operators and related workers
688	Oilers and greasers of machinery
689	Other artisans and operatives in related occupations n.e.c.
690	Watchmakers
691	Optical instrument mechanics
692	Dental prosthesis makers and repairers
693	Precision-instrument assemblers and mechanics
694	Photographic equipment assemblers and mechanics
700	Typesetters and compositors
701	Linotypists and monotypists
702	Printing pressmen
703	Electrotypers and stereotypers
704	Printing engravers
705	Photoengravers
706	Bookbinders and related workers
707	Developers, printers, enlargers of photographic images
708	Lithographers
709	Other workers in occupations related to the graphic arts
715	Quarrymen
716	Mineral treaters--quarries
720	Furnacemen, foundrymen
721	Molders
722	Temperers
723	Blacksmiths, forgemen and hammersmiths
724	Rollingmill operators, drawers and extruders

725	Galvanizers and persons engaged in electroplating
726	Other basic metal industry operatives n.e.c.
730	Ceramists
731	Potters
732	Glassblowers, casters, moulders and plate-glass polishers
733	Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
734	Craftsmen and operatives in the manufacture of clay and cement products and similar products
735	Other craftsmen and operatives in the glass and ceramic industry
736	Craftsmen and operatives in occupations related to the carving, polishing, engraving and other works in stone, marble or granite
737	Other craftsmen and operatives in related occupations n.e.c.
740	Miller-grinder, crusher and chipper machine and other chemical process machine operators
741	Roasters, cookers, driers, heat-treaters and other operatives in related heat treating and chemical processes
742	Distillers and operatives in the distillation process
743	Pumpmen, distillers, blenders and other petroleum-refining workers
744	Other operatives in synthetic fiber mills and other chemical processers
745	Sawyers and other wood-processing operatives
746	Rolling mill, calenders, and waxing-machine operators and other operatives in relation to the making and finishing of paper
748	Other paper making operatives not elsewhere classified
750	Butchers, meat cutters and operatives in slaughterhouses and packinghouses
751	Meat and fish salters and smokers, dehydrators of foodstuffs and other persons in related occupations
752	Millers and grain mill operatives
753	Bakers, pastry cooks and macaroni makers
754	Butter and cheese makers and other dairy products operatives (Includes: Ice-cream makers)
755	Coffee and tea tasters
756	Coffee selectors, blenders and roasters
757	Cocoa roasters
758	Sugar processers and refiners
759	Operatives in wine-making, beer-brewing, non-alcoholic beverage production and ice.
760	Selectors, blenders and other tobacco operatives
761	Cigarette and cigar makers (hand)
769	Other tobacco operatives in undocumented activities
770	Hide fleshers, skinners, tanners and operatives in related occupations
771	Dyers and other operatives in fur and leather finishing
772	Other operatives in related tanning occupations, n.e.c.
780	Operatives in the manufacturing of paper boxes, bags, packing boxes and other cardboard, paperboard and paper articles
790	Operatives in the manufacture of machinery
791	Operatives in the manufacture of electrical equipment

792	Operatives in the manufacture of transportation equipment
802	Laborers in quarrying
810	Chainmen, rodmen, axmen and other surveyors' helpers and workers in related occupations
811	Workers and laborers--construction and maintenance of bridges, buildings, highways, tunnels, dams and other types of projects
812	Carpenters' helpers, masons' helpers and helpers in other crafts included in Aajor Group 6, relating to the construction industry
813	Other workers and laborers in occupations relating to the construction industry
820	Stevedores
821	Packers and wrappers
822	Freight handlers and truck loaders
823	Markers and labellers
824	Workers and laborers in occupations relating to storage
825	Fillers and bottlers of manufactured products and beverages
826	Other workers and laborers in occupations relating to the handling of material, n.e.c.
827	Other workers in undocumented activities
830	Workers and laborers--gas service
831	Workers and laborers--light and electric power services
832	Workers and laborers--water supply and sanitary services
833	Workers and laborers--garage, washing and other minor automobile services
834	Workers and laborers--public services (sweeping streets, public gardens, etc.)
835	Other workers and laborers, n.e.c.
840	Tuners or polishers of musical instruments, operatives for the manufacture or repairment of musical instruments
841	Operative for the manufacture of mats, baskets, brushes, baskets, brooms, dusters, ropes, bristles
842	Operatives for the manufacture of articles made of plastic, rubber; workers in factories of lens frames; pneumatic controllers
844	Manufacturers of toys (not rubber or plastics), operatives for the manufacture of: matches, candles, fireworks, chinks, cork products, markers, buttons, wigs, pencils, pens
845	Operatives for the manufacture of asphalt paper, photo paper, tarpaper
846	Operatives for the manufacture of artificial flowers
849	Operatives for undocumented manufacturing activities
850	Jewelers, jewelry repairmen, goldsmiths
852	Engravers of precious metals
860	Operators in electrical companies, operators of fixed motor machines, workers in refrigerated boilers
861	Operators of crane, hoist, winch
862	Operators of excavator, flatbed, asphalt machine, cement mixer, dredge, road construction, mechanical shovel, trencher
870	Radio or television operators
871	Film projection operators
890	Officials of the Ministry of Defense, members of the Armed Forces
900	Firemen, fire protection

901	Policemen and detectives
902	Other law enforcement officers
903	Guards, watchmen and persons in related occupations
910	House stewards and persons in related occupations
920	Cooks (private households)
921	Housecleaning servants and maids
930	Cooks
931	Waiters and waitresses in restaurants and cafes
932	Bartenders
933	Maids and servants - -hotels, ships, trains
940	Launderers and pressers in laundry establishments
941	Dyers in dry-cleaning establishments
942	Other laborers in laundry, dry-cleaning and dyeing establishments
943	Launderers and pressers, own account
944	Launderers and pressers, undocumented establishment
950	Doorkeepers, janitors, building caretakers and watchmen
951	Elevator operators
952	Charworkers, cleaners and workers in related occupations
953	Shoe-shiners and other related workers n.e.c.
960	Barbers
961	Beauticians, hairdressers, manicurists, and makeup artists
962	Apprentices and assistants in beauty salons
970	Embalmers
971	Funeral directors
972	Flight stewards and stewardesses
973	Guides
974	Street photographers
975	Other service workers n.e.c.
990	Managers and workers of undocumented activities
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY85A420 UY85A421 UY85A422 UY85A423"><span class="h3">III. Occupational characteristics -- for persons age 12 or older</span><br /><br />With the questions from this chapter, we look to fundamentally quantify the active population and determine what the activities that are done are.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY85A421"><div class="i1">Question No. 16 is: "What is the occupation, profession or office that provides you the most income?"</div><br /><br />Here you should write down as exactly as possible the occupation of the person being enumerated.<br /><br />In the case of people who did not work the previous week, but answered part A of question No. 15, you should write down the occupation, profession or class of work that was done the last time they worked.<br /><br />In the case in which an enumerated person has more than one occupation, write down the principal, that is to say, the one that provides the largest income.<br /><br />Never write down vague answers, like: public employee, worker, farm worker, etc.<br /><br />Your notation should give a precise idea of the duty that the enumerated

person really does.<br /><br />[An example has been omitted]<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 58]</span><br /><br />Avoid vague answers like worker, employee, farm worker, etc.<br /><br />If a person tells you that he is a worker in a factory, you should determine exactly what is the specific task done.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Persons age 12+ who had a job or were looking for work having worked before [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## UY1985A\_CHBLSTYR: Number of children born in the last 12 months

Data file: URY1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430"><span class="em">(IV) Other characteristics</span> <br />[Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 or older]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430">[Questions 20 and 21 were asked of women age 15 or older who had children born alive.]<br /><br />20. Of your children born alive,<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY85A430">21. How many were born in the last 12 months?<br /><div class="i1">If she answers "None", write down "0".<br /><br />Number of children born alive in the last 12 months \_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	1
2	2
3	3
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY85A424 UY85A425 UY85A426 UY85A427 UY85A429 UY85A430"><span class="h3">IV. Other characteristics --

for women age 15 or older

This is the last chapter of the form, but is not the least important. From the exactitude and seriousness that you ask and write down the results of these questions, now unknown aspects about the birth rate, death rate and international migration of our country will be known.

Review the previous questions; if a person that you are enumerating is a woman and is 15 years of age or older, you should ask her the questions of Chapter IV.

If it is a man or a woman younger than 15, you will not ask any more questions, cross out with a diagonal line questions No. 19, 20 and 21 and go to the next person.

Do not forget that the result of your work will be useful only if the question is answered by all women age 15 or older, whatever their married state is.

Make sure to ask the questions directly to the enumerated woman, and write down all the responses that you get.

For question No. 19 "How many total children born alive have you had?", you should write down the number corresponding to the response you get.

When you ask the question "How many total children born alive have you had?", it refers to all children born alive during the life of the enumerated woman up to the day of the census, whether legitimate or natural, from a marriage, current union or any other previous state. Because it concerns children born alive, stillborn children should not be included, but those who were born alive and died soon thereafter should be included.

If a woman had any children, you should continue the interview.

On the contrary, that is to say, if she did not have children, write down "0" (zero) in question No. 19; do not ask questions No. 20 and 21; cross them out with a diagonal line and go to the next person.

Question No. 21, "How many were born in the last 12 months?", refers to children born in the last 12 months before the "Day of the Census", that is, children born from October 23, 1984 to 0 hour of the "Day of the Census".

If she answers that none of her children were born in the last 12 months, write down "0" (zero).

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of live born children during the previous 12 months.

### UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1985: Females age 15+ who had children born alive [discrepancies: type I none; type II 24.3%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

# study\_resources

## questionnaires

### Censos General VI de Población, IV de Viviendas 1985, Cuestionario

---

title Censos General VI de Población, IV de Viviendas 1985, Cuestionario  
country Uruguay  
language Spanish  
filename enum\_form\_uy1985.pdf

---

## technical\_documents

### VI Censo General de Población IV de Viviendas 1985, Manual del Empadronado

---

title VI Censo General de Población IV de Viviendas 1985, Manual del Empadronado  
country Uruguay  
language Spanish  
filename enum\_instruct\_uy1985.pdf

---